

TT67-62585-  
AD656932

Department of Zoology  
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND  
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN  
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL  
ENTOMOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 2

TICKS



This document has been approved  
for public release and sale; its  
distribution is unlimited.

DDC  
RECEIVED  
AUG 28 1967  
C

1967

Reproduced by the  
CLEARINGHOUSE  
for Federal Scientific & Technical  
Information Springfield Va. 22151

132

Department of Zoology  
University of Maryland  
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN  
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL  
ENTOMOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT II

TICKS

This investigation was supported by the U. S. Army Medical  
Research and Development Command, Department of the Army,  
under Research Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2238.

1967

## INTRODUCTION

This volume represents the second of the supplements to the Index Catalogue to Russian, Central and Eastern European, and Chinese Literature in Medical Entomology, which consisted of ~~the following~~ eleven volumes: Vol. 1, Diptera; Vol. 2, Ticks; Vol. 3, Fleas; Vol. 4, Mites; Vol. 5, Miscellaneous Arthropods; Vol. 6, Bacterial and Spirochaeta<sup>l</sup> Diseases; Vol. 7, Protozoan Diseases; Vol. 8, Rickettsial Diseases; Vol. 9, Viral Diseases; Vol. 10, Miscellaneous Arthropod-Borne and Arthropod-Associated Diseases; and Vol. 11, Control Measures for Arthropods of Medical Importance. The eleven volumes of ~~the Index Catalogue~~ were comprised of the backlog of references on hand up to the time of publication, while the supplements ~~will~~ contain those references which have become available since publication of the original volumes.

No claim is made for completeness in this volume or in the succeeding volumes, although an effort has been made to locate as many references as possible. Notice of errors or omissions will be received gratefully.

This work has been prepared in the Department of Zoology with the cooperation and interest of the following individuals to whom special acknowledgement is due: Vivian N. Andrews, Allie May Brown, Virginia D. Kates, Steven E. Lockard, Margaret B. Mace, Anita M. Schindler, and Robert Richard Thacker.

George Anastos  
Professor and Head  
Department of Zoology  
College of Arts and Sciences  
University of Maryland

# A

- Abusalimov, N. S., 1963, Ixodid Ticks and Haemosporidiosis of Farm Animals. Baku, 127 pp.
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1964, Argasid ticks and the diseases they distribute to animals, birds and man in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 261-263.
- Abushev, F. A. and Musayev, M. A., 1964, Experimental listeriosis of sand rats and of several other species of rodents. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24, 28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 57-58.
- Adamovich, V. L., 1962, The zoologico-parasitological characteristics of a natural tularemia nidus in the Western Poles'e of the Ukrainian SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (9): 1297-1305.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1951, Developmental cycle of Ixodes crenulatus Koch. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (1): 119-127.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1956, Length of preservation of the plague microbe in the organism of the tick Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1844. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2): 9-10.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1957, Ecological characteristics of the ticks Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum and their possible importance in the epizootology of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 21-23.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1959, Ixodid ticks of Tarbagatai. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Tashkent, 6: 275-284.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Mikulin M. A., 1957, To the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the natural foci of plague. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 10.



Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Mikulin, M. A. , 1957, The current status of the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the natural foci and epizootology of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 23-27.

Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Mikulin, M. A. , 1960, The role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in natural foci of plague and in plague epizootology as actual problems. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 181-187.

Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Sapozhenkov, Yu. F. , 1965, Materials on the ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) of the hare Lepus tolai in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk. , (4): 91-92.

Agapova, I. N. , 1962, Report on ixodid ticks parasitizing bisons. Ochran. Prirody Tsentral. Chernozemn. Polosy, Sb. 4: 249-250.

Agapovich, Zh. A. , 1955, To the materials concerning poultry spirochaetosis. Trudy 7. Sess. Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.

Agapovich, Zh. A. , 1958, From the experimental control of Argas persicus in poultry houses. Trudy Tashkent, Ashkhabad, 8.

Agrinskii, N. I. , 1962, Insects, ticks, and mites, injurious to farm animals. Moskva, 287 pp.

Agrinskii, N. I. and Galusko, P. G. , 1937, Dipping horses in sodium arsenate as a means of preventing nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick vector. (1st report). Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (5): 73-74.

Agrinskii, N. I. and Galusko, P. G. , 1937, Dipping horses in sodium arsenite as a means of preventing nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick vector. (2nd report). Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (5): 74-76.

Aizin, B. M. , et al. , 1959, Epizootological efficiency of marmot destruction in the Central Thian Shan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 293-304.

Alasheyev, I. M., 1910, Piroplasmosis of horses in the Ural Province. Vestnik Obshch. Vet., S. -Peterburg, pp. 519-522.

Aleksandrov, Yu. V. and Yagodinskii, V. N., 1963, On the possible epidemiological role of males of Ixodes persulcatus. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Etnsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13), pp. 143-144.

Aleksandrov, Yu. V., Yagodinskii, V. N., and Khudyakov, I. S., 1963, Zoologo-epidemiological parallels in some infections with natural foci occurring on the shores of the Far East. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Etnsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13), pp. 145-146.

Aleksandrov, Yu. V., Yagodinskii, V. N., and Serebryanskii, V. S., 1962, Comparative characterization of the foci of tick encephalitis of the shoreline and inland districts of Sikhote-Alin. Kleshch. Etnsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 143-144.

Alfeyev, N. I. and Kulagin, S. M., 1953, To the study of the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and D. pictus Herm. as vectors of tick rickettsiosis. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazit. i Med. Zool., Moskva, (8): 41-48.

Alfeyev, N. I. and Kulagin, S. M., 1955, The ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Dermacentor pictus Herm., new vectors of tick rickettsiosis. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot (1951-1952) Voenno-Med. Ord. Lenin. Akad., Leningrad, p. 60.

Alfeyeva, S. P., 1939, Pathological changes of the internal organs of guinea-pigs in experimental relapsing fever. Trudy Otdel. Parazit. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 107-148.

Alifanov, V. I., 1963, Differential characteristics of the larvae and nymphs of Ixodes apronophorus and Ixodes persulcatus. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 47-50.

Alifanov, V. I., 1963, Effect of temperature and humidity on the periods of development and death of ixodid tick larvae. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 51-54.

- Alifanov, V. I., 1963, On differential characters of the larvae and nymphs of Dermacentor pictus Herm. and Dermacentor marginatus. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (1): 133-134.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1963, Differential characters of the nymphs of Ixodes persulcatus F. Sch. and I. apronophorus P. Sch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (5): 766-767.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1963, Differential characters of the larvae of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. and Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (8): 1264-1266.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1964, Effect of excess humidity on the time of development of larvae of the ticks Dermacentor pictus Herm. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 232-233.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1965, Ecology and distribution of ticks Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. in Western Siberia as related to their role in carrying tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (2): 291-294.
- Alifanov, V. I., Netskii, G. I., Ravdonikas, O. V., and Fedorov, V. G., 1963, Materials underlying epidemiological prognosis of the Omsk haemorrhagic fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 621-622.
- Aliyev, A. A. and Amirkhanov, F. M., 1962, A new preparation against ixodid ticks. Mater. 3 Zakavk. S'yezda Fiziol., Biohim. i Farmakol., Baku, pp. 30-31.
- Amanzhulov, S. A., Postricheva, O. V., Karakulov, I. K., and Borisov, V. D., 1964, Steps in the study of Q-rickettsiosis of farm animals in Kazakhstan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 32-34.
- Amosenkova, N. I., Gol'din, R. B., and Dayter, A. B., 1961, Study of experimental rickettsioses with the aid of fluorescent antibodies (Part II). Examination of ticks for infection with R. burneti. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 6: 664-669.
- Amosenkova, N. I., Gol'din, R. B., and Dayter, A. B., 1961, Study of experimental rickettsioses by means of fluorescent antibodies - III. Investigation of ticks for infection with Rickettsia burneti. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 6: 720-724.

- Andreyev, L. A. , 1941, Contribution to the problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakhstan. Kazakh Public Health Service, 1.
- Andreyko, O. F. , 1963, On the parasitic fauna of field mice (Microtinae) in Moldavia and their importance in the distribution of diseases of man and of domestic animals, pp. 16-34. [In: Parazity Zhivot. Moldavii i Voprosy Krayev. Parazitol. , Kishinev].
- Andreyko, O. F. and Pinchuk, L. M. , 1963, Ectoparasites of some murid rodents and their epidemiological importance, pp. 57-68. [In: Parazity Zhivot. Moldavii i Voprosy Krayev. Parazitol. , Kishinev]
- Andzhaparidze, O. G. and Desyatkova, R. G. , 1962, Isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from ticks. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 60-61.
- Anon. , 1955, Basic results of USSR scientific research on rickettsiosis in 1954. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (6): 120-125.
- Anon. , 1955 Biology of Ixodid Ticks in the Conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk Gosudarstv. Univ. , Petrozavodsk, (6): 128 pp.
- Anon. , 1963, Letters to the editors. Veterinariya, Moskva, 39 (1): 69.
- Anon. , 1963, Materials on the fauna, abundance and ecology of ixodid ticks of rodents and insectivorous animals of the deserts of Tadzhikistan. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR. Stalinabad. 24: 159-168.
- Anon. , 1964, The Tick Encephalitis in the Ukrainina SSR. (Collection of Works of Izhevsk Medical Institute). Sborn. Trudov Izhevsk. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. , Izhevsk, 20 (1): 159 pp.
- Anon. , 1965. Effect of temperature and moisture on the development of Ornithodoros papillipes Birula, 1895. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. Alma-Ata. s. Biol. Nauk. 3 (5): 56-63.
- Antipin, V. M. , 1947 Ecology, origin and distribution of wild sheep (Ovis ammon) in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata. s. Zool. , (6): 3-22.

- Antonov, N. I. and Naishtat, A. G., 1937, Fièvre exanthématique de l'extrême orient causée par les tiques. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (1), 73-81.
- Appasov, R. N., 1940, Account of the effectiveness of the complex measures in the control of theileriasis of cattle in the Dzham-bulsk and Sverdlovsk districts of the South-Kazakhstan Province. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 3: 43-59.
- Arakcheyeva, S. G., 1963, Existence of filterable stages of development of Spirochaeta sogdiana in the tick Alectorobius tholozani. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (6): 660-665.
- Arakcheyeva, S. G., 1963, Mechanism of the transmission of Spirochaeta sogdiana by the tick Alectorobius tholozani. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (6): 665-667.
- Aristovskii, V. M., Ragoza, N. I., Smirnov, G. G., and Shtakelberg, A. A., 1948, Epidemiological and Parasitological Expeditions to Iran and Parasitological Investigations. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 376 pp.
- Arkhangel'skii, D. S., 1955, Etiology and epidemiology of tick rickettsiosis in Alma-Ata Province. Alma-Ata, 11 pp.
- Arkhangel'skii, D. S., 1956, Some questions of the etiology and epidemiology of tick rickettsiosis in the Alma-Ata Province. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol., (7): 14-20.
- Arkhangel'skii, D. S., 1960, Some questions on the epidemiology of tick rickettsiosis in the foot-hill zone of Zailiyski Alatau. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol., 2 (14): 16-20.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1964, Ectoparasites of Citellionomys glareolus Schreb. in Belorussia. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 277-278.
- Askarov, A. A., 1935, Central Asiatic Tick Fever. Tashkent.

- Asmera, J., Sedenka, B., and Nedvidek, J., 1962, Results of parasitological investigations in a natural focus of tick-borne meningo-encephalitis in former Ostravsky Territory. *Cesk. Parasitol.*, Praha, 9: 5-14.
- Avessalomov, I. S. and Svirskaya S. A., 1960, Effectiveness of chemical preparations (against ticks) in the treatment of pastureland which has been overgrown by brushwood. *Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk.*, Alma-Ata, 3: 72-79.
- Aykimbayev, M. A., Reshetnikova, P. I., and Roshchin, V. V., 1964, On the importance of the tick Dermacentor daghestanicus in the preservation and transmission of tularemia. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 75-76.
- Azaryan, M. B., et al., 1963, Control of forest rodents in foci of tick encephalitis with the aid of M-I-1 helicopter. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Etnsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorr. Omsk Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 279-280.

## B

- Babenko, L. V., Nikiforov, L. P., and Fastovskaya, Ye. I., 1962, A pattern for epizootological and epidemiological analysis of materials derived from stationary observations in a tick-borne encephalitis focus. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (5): 584-586.
- Babenko, L. V. and Rubina, M. A., 1963, Simplification of the procedure used in forecasting the density rate of ticks of the genus Ixodes and some data concerning their biology. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni* Moskva, 32 (1): 13-18.
- Babenko, L. V. and Rubina, M. A., 1963, Simplification of the method of prognosis of the quantity of pasture ticks of the genus Ixodes. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Boles., Tyumen, pp. 92-94.

- Babenko, L. V. and Rubina, M. A., 1963, Analysis of the relationships between climatic factors and the abundance of active Ixodes ricinus and I. persulcatus. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 151-154.
- Babos, A. and Jonishch, N., 1958, Ixodes chiropterorum sp. n., eine neue Zeckenart in Ungarn. Acta Vet. Acad. Sci. Hung., Budapest, 8 (4): 389-399.
- Badalov, Ye. T., 1964, The toxic action of nikochlorane, polychlor-pene, chlorophos and hexachlorane on the ticks Hyalomma detritum and Hyalomma anatolicum the vectors of theileriasis of cattle. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 312-313.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1962, Spontaneous spirochaete infection of ticks in natural tick-borne spirochaetosis foci of Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 482-483.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1963, Experience in infecting chick embryos with tick spirochaetosis by means of infected Ornithodoros. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 40 (9): 83-84.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1963, Sensitivity of chickens to Azerbaidzhan strains of the spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 40 (11): 138-139.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1963, Investigation of reptiles in the nidi of tick-borne spirochaetosis in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (4): 628-629.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1964, The propagation of burrow ticks Ornithodoros and their natural infection with spirochaetes in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Azerbaidzhan Med. Zhurnal, Baku, 4: 67-71.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1964, Comparative role of wild and domestic animals in the circulation of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 33 (2): 182-183.

- Bairamova, R. A. , 1965, Experience in infecting sterile Ornithodoros ticks with spirochaetae by feeding them on infected chick embryos. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (3): 289-290.
- Bairamova, R. A. , 1965, New data on tick-borne spirochaetosis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (2): 287-288.
- Bakhayeva, A. V. , 1957, Tick fauna of Western Turkmenia. Tezisy Dokl. Parazitol. Konf. Prokh. v. Sarat. v 1957, Saratov.
- Bakhayeva, A. V. , 1961, Tick fauna of Turkmenia. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Posvyashch. 25-Let. Turkmen Protivochum. Stants. , Ashkhabad, pp. 5-6.
- Bakhayeva, A. V. , 1962, Tick fauna of Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, (5): 72-79.
- Bakhayeva, A. V. , 1964, To the ecology of ticks parasitizing the large sand rat in the southern portion of the central Kara-Kumy. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 248-249.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1958, Specific features of the stage of feeding in the ticks (Ixodidae). Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. , Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18): 78-109.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1958, The excretion processes and activity of Malpighian tubes of the ticks. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. , Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18): 120-128.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1962, Determining the physiological age and age composition of fasting female Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in Leningrad Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 47-55.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1962, Methods of analyzing age groups in the populations of ixodid ticks. Voprosy Ekol. , Kiev, 4: 84-86.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1962, Gonotrophic relations in argasid ticks. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol. , Moskva, pp. 380-401.



- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1963, The effect of external factors upon the number of nymphal stages in argasid ticks. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 28-38.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1963, Oogenesis periodicity in argasid and ixodid ticks. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 39-43.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1963, On the structure of integuments of argasid ticks (Parasitiformes, Argasidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 42 (2): 351-363.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1963, Anatomico-histological peculiarities of moulting of the tick *Hyalomma asiaticum* (Acarina, Ixodoidea). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (3): 345-358.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1963, Survival of leucocytes of vertebrates in the intestines of bloodsucking insects and ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 153 (4): 981-983.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1964, The structure and development of genital system in ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (22): 28-60.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1964, The amount of blood taken up by ixodid ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) during feeding. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (3): 418-423.
- Balashov, Yu. S. , 1965, Structure of the oral apparatus and the mechanism of bloodsucking of ixodid ticks. Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad. 35: 251-271.
- Balashov, Yu. S. and Dayter, A. B. , 1963, To the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Q-fever. Part V. Localization and dissemination of *Rickettsia burneti* in the organism of the tick *Hyalomma asiaticum* Sch. et Schl. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 135-153.
- Balashov, Yu. S. and Filippova, N. A. , 1963, Resistance to desiccation and the equalization of the water balance in hungry argasid ticks. Tezisy Dokl. Pyatogo Soveshch. Vsesoyuz. Entom. Obshch., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 163-164.

- Bardos, V. , Libikova, H. , Macicka, O. , and Rosicky, B. , 1954, A proposal of directions for controlling propagation of natural-focus tick-borne encephalites. Bratislav. Lekar. Listy, Bratislava, 34: 1275-1304.
- Bartoshevich, Ye. N. , 1952, To the problem of rickettsioses. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (3): 20-24.
- Bartoshevich, Ye. N. , 1954, Q-fever. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (12): 8-15.
- Bartoshevich, Ye. N. , 1954, On tick exanthematic typhus in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol. , (2): 87-91.
- Bartoshevich, Ye. N. , 1954, Local cases of tick exanthematic typhus and tick relapsing fever in the Alma-Ata Province. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 127-135.
- Bartoshevich, Ye. N. , 1956, Tick rickettsiosis (tick exanthematic typhus of Northern Asia) in the Alma-Ata Province. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 16 (8): 9-14.
- Baydin, M. N. , 1945, Obliterated forms of tick typhus exanthematicus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (10-11).
- Bayramova, R. A. , 1963, Study of reptiles in the foci of tick spirochaetosis in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (4): 628-629.
- Bayramova, R. A. , 1964, Distribution of the burrow ticks of the genus Ornithodoros and their natural infection with spirochaetes in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (4): 67-71.
- Bayramova, R. A. , 1964, Tick Spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan. Baku, 95 pp.
- Bazhedomova, M. A. and Zakirova, S. F. , 1963, Haemagglutinins of the viruses of the tick encephalitis group in tissue cultures. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus Gemorrag. Likhorr. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13), pp. 23-26.

- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1961, Planning the control of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (1): 6-10.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1961, Concerning the epidemiology of transmissible diseases of wild animals affecting man. Complexes of combined natural and intrapopulation foci. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (4): 389-394.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1961, Epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis as a premise of its control. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 32 (12): 33-38.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1963, Study of the infection of ticks, encephalitis carriers, by the method of bioassay. Voprosy Virusol. , Moskva, 8 (2): 240-242.
- Belan, A. A. , et al. , 1964, Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from Dermacentor pictus Herm. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks in places of their mutual habitation. (Abstracts of papers of the 11th Scientific Conference of the Institute of Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis). Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, p. 228.
- Belashova, V. S. , 1964, Contribution to the method of fixation and maintenance of bats in the laboratory. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk. Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata. (22): 215-216.
- Belikova, I. P. and Natskii, K. V. , 1962, Test of the effect of DDT on replete females and larvae of the ticks of the genus Ixodes. Trudy Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 123-126.
- Belikova, N. P. , 1958, Stationwide distribution and dynamics of the fauna of ticks of the genus Ixodes in the south of the Primorie in connection with the virginal taiga. C. P. S. R. I. E. M. H. , 1: 111-118.
- Belikova, N. P. , 1962, On the parthenogenetic development of H. neu-manni in experimental conditions. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. - Konf. Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , s Uchast. Nauch. -Prakt. Uchr. Primorskogo Kraya, pp. 28-29.
- Belozerov, V. N. , 1963, Day length as a factor determining the delay of egg laying in females of Dermacentor marginatus (Sulz. ). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 521-526.

- Belozerov, V. N., 1964, Diapause and the conditions of reactivation of females of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. (Ixodidae). Vestnik Leningrad Univ., Leningrad, s. Biol., 19 (21): 5-11.
- Belozerov, V. N., 1964, Dynamics of gas exchange during the development of ixodid ticks. Report No. 1: Dynamics of gas exchange at the larval and nymphal stages of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Ixodes ricinus (L.) (Acarinae, Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 43 (3): 568-576.
- Belozerov, V. N., 1964, Larval diapause in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. and its relation to external conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (11): 1626-1637.
- Belozerov, V. N. and Kvitko, N. V., 1964 The characteristics of the dependence of oviposition in Ixodes ricinus on temperature. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House. Frunze, pp. 258-259.
- Belozerov, V. N. and Kvitko, N. V., 1965, Main features in photoperiodic reaction in Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. (Ixodoidea). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (3): 363-372.
- Belozerov, V. N. and Michailova, Z. A., 1966, Larval diapause in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. and its relationship to external conditions. 2. Interrelationships between the conditions of maintenance of the ticks before and after their feeding in the regulation of the diapause of engorged larvae. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 45 (4): 543-550.
- Belyayev, N. S., Lev, M. I., and Tereshina, Z. S., 1962, The effectiveness and length of action of acaricides on ixodid ticks. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk. (3): 171-172.
- Belyayev, V. G., et al., 1963, Haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in the Ussuri District of Primor Territory. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk. Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 343-347.
- Berendyayeva, Ye. L., 1959, Finding of Dermacentor pavlovskiy in the Altai Valley. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivo-chum. Inst., Tashkent, 6: 337-338.

- Berendyayeva, Ye. L. and Kul'kova, N. A. , 1961, Materials on the quantity of Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1835. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum Inst. , Tashkent, pp. 365-368.
- Berezin, V. V. , 1964, On the question of hosts of immature stages of Hyalomma plumbeum Panz. , the vector of haemorrhagic fever in Astrakhan Province. (Abstracts of papers of the 11th Sci. Conf. of the Inst. of Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis). Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 77-78.
- Berezin, V. V. , et al. , 1965, On the role of birds in feeding immature stages of Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum - vectors of haemorrhagic fever of the Crimean type in foci of the Volga Delta. [In: Chumakov, M. P. (Ed.), Endemic Viral Infections (Haemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome, Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever, Omsk Haemorrhagic Fever and Astrakhan Virus from Hyalomma pl. plumbeum Tick. )]. Sborn. Trud. Inst. Polio. Virus. Encefal. Akad. Med. Nauk USSR, Moskva, (7): 296-303.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M. , 1939, On the morphology of the larvae and nymphs of the tick Hyalomma Koch. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 2 (11): 31-36.
- Bezukladnikova, N. A. , 1950, Literature dealing with the parasitology of Kazakhstan. Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol. , (8): 269-280.
- Bibikov, D. I. and Bibikova, V. A. , 1955, To the study of Oenanthis isabellina and its ectoparasites. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (2): 399-407.
- Birulya, N. B. , 1963, To the characterization of a Lower Volga focus of haemorrhagic fever. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 349-352.
- Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. and Tomilova, T. P. , 1962, Occurrence of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in the northern Kyzyl Kum. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 16: 212-213.
- Blaskovic, D. , 1960, On the problem of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis. J. Hyg., Epidemiol. , Microbiol. and Immunol. , Prague, 4 (3): 278-281.

- Blaskovic, D. , 1962, Some aspects of the epidemiology and prevention of tick-borne encephalitis. (Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960). Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc. , 3: 25-34.
- Blaskovic, D. and Nosek, J. , 1965, Structure of the natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the region of Zlate Moravce. Czech. Acad. Sci. , pp. 97-109, 110.
- Bocharnikov, O. N. , et al. , 1959, Some experience of eradication of plague enzootics in the Northwest Caspian foci. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 235-246.
- Bogdanov, I. I. , et al. , 1963, Factors of variation in the abundance and degree of infection of the vector-tick populations with the viruses of tick encephalitis and Omsk haemorrhagic fever. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 155-157.
- Boiko, V. A. , 1961, Methods for the control and counting of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (3): 357-359.
- Boiko, V. A. , 1963, Structure of the natural focus of tick encephalitis in the Tatar ASSR. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 159-162.
- Boiko, V. A. , 1964, Natural foci of tick encephalitis in the forest-steppe zone of Tataria. Avtoref. Diss. Kand. , Kazan, 18 pp.
- Boiko, V. A. and Gil'manova, G. Kh. , 1962, To the prognosis of the epidemiological potential of a natural focus of tick encephalitis of the taiga type in Tataria. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 163-164.
- Boiko, V. A. and Gil'manova, G. Kh. , 1965, A study on the natural focus of tick encephalitis in the Zelenodol'sk Region of the Tatarsk ASSR. Mater. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Kazan, pp. 103-104.

- Boiko, V. A. and Rubcov, B. I. V., 1965, The tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis of Tatarsk ASSR. Mater. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Kazan, pp. 112-113.
- Boiko, V. A. and Trebinskii, V. I., 1963, On the effect of human farming activity and the natural foci of tick encephalitis in the forest-steppe zone of Tataria. Mater. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Kazan, pp. 62-63.
- Bolgov, Ya. S., 1959, The control of ixodid ticks — transmitters of haemosporidian diseases in domestic animals. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 15: 21-25.
- Bolotovskii, V. M., 1959, Birds as a reservoir for the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 135-138.
- Bondarenko, M. F., 1963, Finding of plague infected ticks on camels in the Transaral Region. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Srdne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 31-32.
- Boucek, Z. and Cerny, V., 1954, A tick parasite, the chalcid fly Hunterellus hookeri in Czechoslovakia. Zool. a Entom. Listy, Praha, 3: 109-111.
- Boyadzhyan, G. K. and Postoyan, S. R., 1964, Survival of the foot-and-mouth virus in the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum., 1908. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, 17 (8): 47-51.
- Budnik, V. S., 1960, Efficiency of the micro-ovoscopy method of diagnosing the causative agent of equine piroplasmosis in Dermacentor marginatus. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Stants., 4: 92-97.
- Budnik, V. S., 1960, New data on the transmitting mechanism of the causative agent of equine nuttalliosis in Dermacentor marginatus. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Stants., 4: 98.

- Budnik, V. S., 1960, Epizootiological significance of the vector of equine piroplasmosis. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Stants.*, 4: 99.
- Bunin, K. V., 1960, Early Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases. Moscow, 421 pp.
- Burdov, A., 1962, Conference on problems of the control of Ixodes ticks. *Veterinaria, Sarajevo*, 39 (10): 95.
- Burlachenko, T. A., 1957, To the question of the possible transmission of plague by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov.
- Burlachenko, T. A., 1957, To the experimental study of the susceptibility of turtles and lizards to plague infection. *Trudy TPChS*, 1: 171-182.
- Busa, M. A. and Grinbergs, A. R. V., 1964, Several data on ectoparasites of mouse-like rodents in the Kaliningrad Province. *Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis.*, Riga, 9: 67-76.
- Busygin, F. F. and Prigorodov, V. I., 1963, Materials to the characterization of the immunological structure of the population of rural pseudofoci of tick encephalitis of the Novosibirsk and Omsk Provinces. *Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez.*, Tyumen, pp. 29-32.
- Busygin, F. F., Shyman, M. S., Prigorodov, V. I., and Chudinov, P. I., 1963, Contact of the human population with ticks in the Toguchinsk District of the Novosibirsk Province according to the results of two year observations. *Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez.*, Tyumen, pp. 26-29.
- Butenko, A. M., et al., 1964, Serological identification of Astrakhan virus recovered from ticks. (Abstracts of papers of the 11th Sci. Conf. of the Inst. of Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis). *Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts.*, Moskva and Minsk, pp. 7-10.
- Bykov, L. T., Chudesova, V. P., and Barayeva, G. N. 1963, Materials to the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei in the natural foci of plague. Part. 3. On the mechanism of transmission of the plague agent to rodents by ticks. *Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy.* Feb. 1963, *Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst.*, Alma-Ata, pp. 60-61.



C

- Cerny, V. , 1957, On the problem of species of the causative agent of cattle piropiasmoses in Czechoslovakia. Vet. Casop. , Bratislava, 6: 100-104.
- Cerny, V. , 1957, Epidemiological aspects following from the developmental cycle of the common tick Ixodes ricinus L. Cesk. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. , Imunol. , Praha, 6: 274-277.
- Cerny, V. , 1957, Findings about developmental cycle of the common tick Ixodes ricinus L. with reference to veterinary practice. Veterinarstvi, Praha, 7: 136-137.
- Cerny, V. , 1957, Abnormalities of some participants of the Central European tick fauna. Casop. Cesk. Spolec. Entom. , Praha, 54: 162-171.
- Cerny, V. , 1959, Die Zecken (Ixodoidea) des Riesengebirges und eine Bemerkung zur systematischen stellung der Art, Endopalpiger herolde Schulze. Sborn. Narod. Mus. Praze, Rada, B, Prague, 15 (3-4): 156-160.
- Cerny, V. , 1961, The possibility of a prognosis of the numbers of Ixodes ricinus in the open. Angew. Parasit. , Praha, 2 (4): 106-109.
- Cerny, V. , et al. , 1965, Results of investigations of phenology of the common tick Ixodes ricinus (L.) in the Czech lands in the years 1960-1962. Cesk. Parazitol. , Praha, 12.
- Cerny, V. and Kratochvilova-Kralova, Ye. , 1963, Development of the tick Haemaphysalis concinna in natural conditions of southern Moravia (Czechoslovakia). Zool. Listy, Praha, 12 (3): 259-261.
- Chabovskii, V. I. , 1959, The importance of the active and the passive displacements of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the foci of tick encephalitis. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1, pp. 264-265.
- Chabovskii, V. I. , 1962, Formation of secondary foci of tick encephalitis in areas of forest works. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 108-111.

- Chabovskii, V. I., 1962, Regulation of the pasturing of cattle as a prophylactic measure in the foci of the tick encephalitis containing Ixodes persulcatus. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 208-211.
- Chabovskii, V. I., 1963, To the typing of foci of tick encephalitis changed by agricultural activity. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 227-229.
- Chabovskii, V. I., Morozov, Yu. V., Shilova, S. A., and Kulakova, Z. G., 1963, On the change in the extent of a tick encephalitis focus under the influence of industrial wood cutting. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 231-233.
- Chabovskii, V. I. and Shilova, S. A., 1964, Importance of courtyard passageways in the prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. Fel'd. i Akush., Moskva, (4): 22-25.
- Chebotarevich, N. D., 1954, On the endemicity of ticks, vectors of typhus in the Stavropol Kray. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 272-273.
- Cherepanova, N. P., 1964, Fungi found on ticks. Bot. Zhurnal, 49 (5): 696-699.
- Chernykh, I. A., Sonin, V. D., and Feoktistov, A. Z., 1962, On the role of birds and rodents in the feeding of ixodid ticks in the Amur Region. Part I. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochumn. Inst., Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, (3): 158-161.
- Chernykh, I. P. and Tagiltsev, A. A., 1964, On the reservoirs of pathogenic leptospira in the natural focus of the Kokchetav Province. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 113-114.
- Chiang, T. C., 1961, Morphological characteristics of sexually immature stages in ticks of the genus Dermacentor in the European part of the U.S.S.R. Report No. 1: Larvae. Vestnik Leningrad Univ., Leningrad, s. Biol., 16 (9): 84-99.

- Chizh, A. N. , 1941, Experiments in combatting ticks in pastures by the arsenical method in the Leningrad District. (Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14-16.) Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 138-139.
- Chubaryan, Kh. A. , 1963, Results of the laboratory infection of guinea pigs and white mice with relapsing fever through tick bites, pp. 52-53. [In: Mater. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig. im. N. B. Akopyan. , Erevan].
- Chudinov, P. I. , et al. , 1963, Materials to the study of epidemiological and entomological effectiveness of anti-tick treatment of natural foci of tick encephalitis in the Toguchinsk District of the Novosibirsk Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. - Ochag. Bolez. , Tyumen, pp. 94-97.
- Chudinov, P. I. and Prigorodov, V. I. , 1963, Study of the effectiveness of the anti-tick treatment of diffuse forest massives in rural areas. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 293-296.
- Chuyeva, S. V. , 1963, The study of the morbidity rate of tick encephalitis in the Tatar Republic during the past 15 years (1949-1963) and of control measures against it. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 235-237.
- Chuyeva, S. and Smetanina, M. , 1961, Tick Encephalitis. Kazan, 15 pp.
- Chumakov, M. P. , 1941, Further studies on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis of man in the European part of Russia. (Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14-16). Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva, (3): 134-135.
- Chumakov, M. P. , 1965, A short review of investigation of the virus of Crimean haemorrhagic fever. [In: Chumakov, M. F. (Ed.). Endemic Viral Infections (Haemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome, Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever, Omsk Haemorrhagic Fever, and Astrakhan Virus from Hyalomma pl. plumbeum Tick). ] Sborn. Trudov. Inst. Polio. Virus. Encefal. Akad. Med. Nauk USSR, (Med. , Moscow), (7): 193-196.

- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1962, Isolation of a virus different from that of tick encephalitis from Ixodes persulcatus and sick people in Western Siberia (Preliminary report). Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 5-7.
- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1963, Isolation from patients and Ixodes persulcatus ticks in western Siberia of a virus differing from tick-borne encephalitis agent. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 8 (1): 98-99.
- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1963, Identification of the virus of the Kemerovo tick fever. Proof of the antigenic independence of this virus. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 4: 440-444.
- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1964, Isolation and study of a peculiar virus recovered from Hyalomma p. plumbeum and from the blood of a febrile patient in the Astrakhan Region. (Abstracts of papers of the 11th Sci. Conf. of the Inst. of Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis). Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 5-7.
- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1964, Isolation of one more arbovirus in the Kemerovo Region from the blood of a sick child bitten by a tick. (Abstracts of the papers of the 11th Sci. Conf. of the Inst. of Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis). Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 13-14.
- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1965, Effect of the length of intervals between inoculations on the efficacy of vaccination and revaccination against tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 10 (3): 266-270.
- Chunikhin, S. P., 1963, On the role of birds in the transportation of ticks on Ixodes persulcatus-free territories of the encephalitis foci in the Prokopyev District of the Kemerovo Province. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 239-242.
- Chun-Sun, F. and Gensis, D. Ye., 1965 A natural focus of tick-borne haemorrhagic fever in the Astrakhan Province. [In: Chumakov, M. P. (Ed.), Endemic Viral Infections (Haemorrhagic Fever With Renal Syndrome, Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever, Omsk Haemorrhagic Fever, and Astrakhan Virus from Hyalomma pl. plumbeum Tick).] Sborn. Trudov. Inst. Polio. Virus. Encefel., Akad. Med. Nauk USSR, (Med., Moscow), (1): 312-316.

Churilova, A. A., Yagodinskii, V. N., and Aleksandrov, Yu. V., 1963, On the transovarial transmission of the virus of tick encephalitis in ticks. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 243-244.

D

Dan'shev, I. A., 1963, Role of ticks in the epizootiology of listeriosis in animals. Sborn. Nauch. Rab., Sar. NIVS, 6: 100-105.

Davydova, M. S. and Gritsenko, I. N., 1963, Variation of the relationships between ticks and the causative agents of natural focus infections. Trudy Biol. Inst. Sib. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (10): 123-129.

Davydova, M. S. and Gritsenko, I. N., 1964, On the variability of the mutual relationship between ticks and the agents of diseases with natural foci. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 60-62.

Davydova, M. V., 1960, Liquidation of tick-breeding places in roadside ditches. Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolsh., Saratov, 6 (5): 73-74.

Davydova, V. Ye., 1961, Some steps of a five-year study of tick encephalitis in Latvian SSR. Tezisy Dokl. i Sess. Rizhsk. Med. Inst., Psov. 10-Let. Inst., Riga, pp. 39-40.

Davydova, V. Ye., 1962, Clinico-epidemiological characterization of tick encephalitis in the Latvian SSR in the last five years (1956-1961), pp. 69-87. [In: Krayev. Epidemiol. Latv. SSR, Riga.].

Dayter, A. B., 1963, Experimental infection of several arthropods on Q-fever patients. Trudy Leningrad Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 92-100.

Dayter, A. B., 1963, To the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Q-fever. Part III. Experimental infection of ticks, Ixodes ricinus L. and Hyalomma asiaticum Sch. et Schl. with R. burneti. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 101-122.

- Dayter, A. B., 1963, To the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Q-rickettsioses. Part IV. Preservation of Rickettsia burneti in overwintering ticks Ixodes ricinus L. in experimental conditions. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 123-134.
- Dayter, A. B., and Amosenkova, N. I., 1961, Role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Q-rickettsiosis. Report No. 2: Infection of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. by Rickettsia burneti in an experiment. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 23: 166-180.
- Dayter, A. B., Amosenkova, N. I., and Klenova, K. N., 1961, Role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Q-rickettsiosis. Report No. 1: On natural infection of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. by Rickettsia burneti. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 23: 154-165.
- Denits, 1907, Ticks and their role in human and animal pathology. Russk. Perevod., Moskva.
- Derevyanchenko, K. I., Molodovskii, A. V., and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., 1963, Contact of rodents with other wild animals through blood-sucking arthropods on the Mangyshyak Peninsula. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (6): 903-913.
- Dmitriyenko, N. K., 1962, Virological study of Ixodes ticks collected in the vicinity of Alma-Ata. (Abstract of report before Respub. San. -Epidemiol. Stants. i Kazakh. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Oct. 3, 1961). Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 7 (6): 742.
- Dmitriyenko, N. K. and Prihod'ko, Ye. T., 1964, Foci of tick encephalitis in Kazakhstan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republic of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 42-43.

- Dobritsa, P. G., 1965, Epidemiology and prophylaxis of haemorrhagic fever in Chimkent Province of southern Kazakhstan. [In: Chumakov, M. P. (Ed.), Endemic Viral Infections (Haemorrhagic Fever With Renal Syndrome, Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever, Omsk Haemorrhagic Fever, and Astrakhan Virus From Hyalomma pl. plumbeum Tick).] Sborn. Trud. Inst. Polio. Virus. Encefal., Akad. Med. Nauk USSR, (Med., Moscow), (7): 262-270.
- Dobrokhotoy, B. N., 1962, Birds as hosts of ixodid ticks in the forest landscapes of northeastern Altai. Mater. Yubil. Nauch. Konf. Irkutsk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., pp. 129-130.
- Dobrosel'skii, V. N., 1962, Overwintering of ixodid ticks on some components of the biocoenosis of a taiga focus of tick encephalitis in Priamur. Mater. Yubil. Nauch. Konf. Irkutsk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., pp. 17-19.
- Dogel, V. A. (Reviewer), 1950, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan. Kazakhstan SSR Academy of Sciences, 1946-1948. Vol. I-III, by L. Galuzo. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (2): 192.
- Drobinskii, I. R., 1962, Gamasid Rickettsioses. Clinical and Diagnostic Aspects. Kishinyev, 200 pp.
- Drozdova, Yu. V., Luk'yanova, I. V., and Sapegina, V. F., 1962, Characteristics of distribution and tick infestation of small mammals in a focus of tick encephalitis in the upper Altai. Problemy Med. Geograf. (Dokl. k Pyervomu N. Soveshch. po Probl. Med. Geografii), Leningrad, pp. 77-79.
- Drozdova, Yu. V. and Sapegina, V. F., 1965, Distribution of ixodid ticks by landforms in the northeastern Altai. Izvest. Alt. Otdel. Geogr. Obshch. SSSR, (5): 181-183.
- Dubinin, V. B., 1946, Inhabitants of mammal burrows in the South-Kazakhstan Province and their significance for man. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (4): 93-97.
- Dubinin, V. B., 1950, Observations on the variability of heredity in mange ticks parasitic on various mammals. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (1): 41-51.
- Dubov, A. V., 1962, The use of tissue culture methods for the serological and virological diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Virol., Prague, 6 (1): 58-65.

- Dubovii, S. Z. and Markov, A. A., 1959, Bovine theileriasis carriers on the Apsheron peninsula (Azerbaijan SSR). Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva, (3): 60-62.
- Dul'kin, A. L., 1952, Bloodsucking Insects, Ticks and Their Control. pp. 1-79.
- Dumina, A. L., 1959, Experimental data on the infection of the tick Ixodes persulcatus by the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (8): 132-135.
- Dunayeva, T. N., 1959, The modern study of the epizootology of tularemia in the USSR. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol., (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 437-451.
- Duras, T. I., Devyatkina, M. S., Karmanova, Ye. V., and Kugush-eva, P. Kh., 1963, On the characteristics of semi-living nidus of tick encephalitis in the city outskirts. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivozhum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 5: 20-22.
- Dusbábek, F., 1963, Parasitische Fledermausmilben der Tschechoslowakei. Iv. Fam. Trombiculidae, Sarcoptidae, Ixodidae, Argasidae und Dermatomyiidae (Acarina). Casop. Cesk. Spolec. Entom., Praha, 60 (4): 332-340.
- Dyadechko, V. N., 1962, Determination of cholinesterase and its activity in ixodid ticks. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 18: 56-61.
- Dyakonov, L. P. and Grobov, O. F., 1964, Study of the vectors of Anaplasma of cattle and other livestock. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 144-147.
- Dyk, V. and Kolar, Z., 1961, Ticks in hunting and other terrain and on work dogs. Veterinarstvi, Praha, 11 (9): 333-334.
- Dymowska, Z. and Syzmanski, S., 1962, Investigations on the survival of Leptospira canicola in ticks Ixodes ricinus. Med. Dosw. Mikrobiol., Warszawa, 14 (4): 379-382.



- Dyusembayev, Ye. B., 1963, Contribution to the biology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Parazity Sei'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 2: 110-113.
- Dyusembayev, Ye. B., 1963, On hibernation of the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. on farm animals in the conditions of Karaganda Region. Parazity Sei'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 2: 114-115.
- Dyusembayev, Ye. B., 1964, On the characteristics of feeding of the tick Dermacentor marginatus. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 253-254.
- Dyusembayev, Ye. B., 1964, On the size variation of the eggs of Dermacentor marginatus. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 254-255.
- Dyusembayev, Ye. B., 1964, On the ecology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus in the Karaganda Province. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, p. 256.
- Dyusembayev, Ye. B. and Yashkul, B. K., 1963, On the morphology of segment IV of the palpus of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 238-240.
- Dzhafarov, T. Ye., 1965, Electron microscope study of secretory alveoles of the salivary glands of the tick Ornithodoros moubata (Murray). Tsitologiya, Moskva, 7 (2): 233-236.

F

- Fastovskaya, Ye. I., Nikiforov, L. P., and Naumov, R. L., 1963, Influence of the terrain on tick-borne encephalitis morbidity in Krasnoyarsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 280-283.
- Fedorov, V. N., 1959. Some preliminary results of experimental study of the mechanism of plague infection in camels. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 213-221.
- Fedorova, T. N., 1963, Results of virological studies in a focus of Omsk haemorrhagic fever in the Novosibirsk Province. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Ertsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. infekts (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 377-378.
- Feider, Z., 1962, Caracterele sexuale la nimfa de Ixodide. Studii si Cercet. Stiint., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Iasi 13 (2): 305-310.
- Feider, Z. and Mironescu, I., 1960. Etude de quelques larves d'Ixodides obtenues par élevage. Studii si Cercet. Stiint. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Iasi 11 (2): 251-273.
- Feider, Z. and Mironescu, I., 1961, Le chetome des larves d'Ixodidés, critère nouveau de classification phylogénique. Rev. Biol., Bucarest, 6 (1): 91-101.
- Feider, Z. and Mironescu, I., 1961. Contribution to the study of the morphology of larval Ixodidae. Studii si Cercet. Stiint., Biol. si Stiinte Agric. Iasi 12 (1): 45-53.
- Feider, Z. and Rauchbach, C., 1960. Ixodes hexagonus Leach 1815 et Ixodes crenulatus Koch 1835, son deux espèces distinctes. Acarologia, Abbeville (Somme) 2 (3): 300-307.
- Feider, Z., Rauchbach, C., and Mironescu, I., 1958. Die Zecken der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. Cesk. Parazitol., Praha, 5 (2): 71-87.

- Feneva, N. A., et al., 1963, Epidemiological and clinical characteristic of tick encephalitis in the forest-steppe zone of the Tyumen' Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 16-17.
- Feneva, N. A., et al., 1963, Epidemiological reconnaissance of tick encephalitis in the zone of construction of the Ivel'-Ob' Highway. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 18-21.
- Fenyuk, B. K., et al., 1962, Plague epizooty among house mice near the lower course of the Ural River in 1958. Osobo Opasn. i Prirod. Infekts., Moskva, pp. 4-21.
- Feoktistov, A. Z., 1962, To the question of the circulation of the virus of tick encephalitis in nature. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 167-168.
- Feoktistov, A. Z., 1963, Circulation of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in nature. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (1): 35-39.
- Feoktistov, A. Z., Chernykh, I. A., Lipayev, V. M., and Chipanin, V. I., 1962, Report on a three-year study of tick encephalitis in the Komsomol'sk District of the Khabarovsk Territory. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, (3): 80-82.
- Feoktistov, G. I., 1961, Tick Infectious Typhus in Northern Asia and Irkutsk Province (clinical and experimental study). Avtoref. Diss. Dokl. Med., Leningrad, 35 pp.
- Filimonov, M. N., 1961, Ixodid ticks in areas of the middle Volga Valley. Trudy Ul'yan. Sel'khoz. Inst., Zootekh. i Vet., 8 (2): 59-71.
- Filimonov, M. N., 1961, Dynamics of seasonal tick infestation of cattle in the southern areas of the Mari ASSR. Trudy Ul'yan. Sel'khoz. Inst., Zootekh. i Vet., 8 (2): 147-163.
- Filimonov, M. N., 1964, To the problem of ixodid ticks in the Ul'-yanovsk Province. Trudy Ul'yan. Sel'khoz. Inst. Zootekh. i Vet., 10 (3): 264-273.

- Filipovich, A. N., et al., 1961, On cases of intra-laboratory infections with the virus of tick encephalitis. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, (4): 50-55.
- Filippova, N. A., 1961, Materials on ticks belonging to the subfamily Argasinae. Report No. 1: Adult ticks and larvae of the genus Argas Latr. of the "reflexus" group. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (12): 1815-1826.
- Filippova, N. A., 1962, The distribution of and specific features of the life cycle of Argas hermanni Aud., 1827 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Turkmenia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (10): 1575-1578.
- Filippova, N. A., 1962, New data on argasid ticks - parasites of Crimean birds. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sci. Sect., Washington, D. C., 140 (1-6): 942-943.
- Filippova, N. A., 1963, On the ticks of the genus Ornithodoros Koch, parasitizing birds. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 21 (16): 16-27.
- Filippova, N. A., 1964, On several species complexes among ixodid ticks. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 246-248.
- Filippova, N. A., 1964, Materials on ticks of the subfamily Argasinae (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). Report No. 2: Systematic groups of palaearctic Argasinae and diagnosis of the species of the USSR in all active phases of their life cycle. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 22: 7-27.
- Flint, V. Ye., 1960, Concerning the zoological foundations of an epidemiological inquiry. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol., Moskva, 21 (5): 353-360.
- Flint, V. Ye., 1963, Zoogeographical problems of medical ornithology. Proc. 3. All-Union Meet. Zoogeog. Deserts, Tashkent, pp. 338-339.
- Frantsevich, L. I. and Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V., 1962, Cross-resistance of arthropods to toxic chemicals (review). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 472-478.

Frolov, B. A. , 1962, Study of the effectiveness of aerosols of chloro-  
fos in the control of the poultry tick. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -  
Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. , Moskva, 21: 67-71.

Frolov, B. A. , 1963, Effective means of control of poultry ticks.  
Veterinariya, Moskva, (10): 58-61.

G

Galuzo, I. G. , 1935, Piroplasmosis of horses and its control in the  
Kustanai District. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs. , Mosk-  
va and Leningrad, s. Kazakh. , (4): 51-63.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1938, Cattle piroplasmoses and how they are controlled.  
Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (5): 68-71.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1940, To the method of study of piroplasmic diseases  
of farm animals. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. ,  
Alma-Ata, 3: 113-124.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1941, Biological bases of control measures against  
ticks - vectors of blood-parasite diseases of horses. Rezultat.  
Rabot Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1941, Alma-Ata, p. 1.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1941, The ecological characteristics of the chief repre-  
sentative tick fauna of Kazakhstan and the measures of control.  
Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl.  
Moskva, Mar. 14-16. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. , Moskva  
(3): 137.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1948, Physical factors of ixodid ticks habitat. Trudy  
3. Sess. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 196-208.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1950, Michurin principles of study of the natural foci  
theory of transmissible diseases. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh.  
SSR, Alma-Ata, (7): 38-45.

Galuzo, I. G. , 1956, Characteristics of the natural foci of tick relap-  
sing fever in the north of the distribution area of the vectors.  
Tезисы Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i In-  
fekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1959), Moskva and Leningrad,  
pp. 191-192.

- Galuzo, I. G. , 1962, Biologische Grundlagen zur Bekämpfung von Zecken (Ixodides), Ueberträger von Infektionen der Haustiere in der Südöstlichen UdSSR. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 9: 219-230.
- Galuzo, I. G (Reviewer), 1963, General problems of parasitology and zoology. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 250-252.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Gvosdev, Ye. V. , 1964, Diseases and parasites at the acclimatization of animals. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 22: 5-12.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Kostyleva, L. V. , 1939, Hyalomma savignyi — vector of cattle theileriasis. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (1): 79-80.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Kostyleva, L. V. , 1939, To the question of the effect of arsenic treatment on the organism of the animal and the ticks. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (1): 89-98.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Kuz'mina, M. A. , 1945, Alma-Ata tick encephalitis. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , p. 62.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Levit, A. V. , 1962, Toxoplasma of wild animals of Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 16: 3-8.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1955, On the reservoirs of Brucella infection in nature in the light of the teaching of the natural foci of diseases. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 3: 12-26.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Doctrine of natural foci of human diseases applied to the particular regional conditions of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. , Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. , Jan. 25-Feb. 2, 1957, Saratov, pp. 543-551.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Yakunin, M. P. , 1957, Foci of poultry spirochaetosis in nature. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 50-51.

- Gamaleyev, A. D., 1963, Materials concerning the hosts of the larvae and nymphs of ixodid ticks in the Pri Amur area. Voprosy Geogr. Dal'nego Vostoka, Khabarovsk, 5: 132-142.
- Ganiyev, I. M., 1958, Bioecological peculiarities of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877) in Southern Dagestan. Trudy Dagestan. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khoz. Makhachkala, 1: 380-384.
- Ganiyev, M. K. and Mamedova, D. G., 1962, Natural foci of listeriosis in farm animals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 39 (8): 22-24.
- Ganiyev, M. K. and Mamedova, D. G., 1964, To the question of natural focality of listeriosis of farm animals. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 55-57.
- Gasanov, A. A., 1963, Flagellates found in Rhipicephalus bursa eggs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 19 (2): 45-47.
- Gasanov, A. A., 1963, Infection of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa (Can. et Fanz., 1877) by the causative agent of haemosporidiosis of sheep in the Nakhichevan ASSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk, (4): 117-123.
- Gasanov, Sh. N., 1963, Biotopes of burrow ticks — Ornithodoros — in various landscape zones of the Nakhichevan ASSR and their epidemiological significance. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (5): 58-61.
- Gembitskii, A. S., 1965, Ixodes arboricola P. Sch. et Schl., a new species of ixodid ticks in the White Russian SSR. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biyal. Navuk, (1): 134.
- Gerasimova, Ye. N., 1964, Comparative evaluation of the action of several repellents on the nymphal phase of the forest tick. Sborn. Trudov Izhevsk Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, 20 (1): 74-76.
- Gibet, L. A., 1962, Search for foci of tick encephalitis along the northern border of distribution of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 138-141.

- Gibet, L. A. and Nikiforov, L. P., 1963, Method of examination of large territories with the aim of determination of the character and distribution of foci of tick encephalitis. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 11-14.
- Gibet, L. A. and Nikiforov, L. P., 1963, Districting and mapping of the natural foci of tick encephalitis on a large territory of the western portion of Krasnoyarsk Territory, pp. 148-150. [In: Voprosy Zoologich. Kartografii (Tezisy Dokl.) Moskva.].
- Gibet, L. A. and Nikiforov, L. P., 1963, Space prognosis of the presence and extent of natural foci of tick encephalitis (e. g., in the western part of the Krasnoyarsk Territory). Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorr. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 171-174.
- Gibet, L. A., Zhmayeva, Z. M., and Berman, D. I., 1965, Birds and their role as hosts of Ixodes persulcatus in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Kalinin Province. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (2): 228-240.
- Gil'manova, G. Kh., et al., 1963, To the study of tick encephalitis in the Mary ASSR. Mater. Itog. Nauch. -Konf. Kazansk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 63-64.
- Gil'manova, G. Kh., Boiko, V. A., and Lapshina, G. N., 1964, Participation of gamasoid mites in the circulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural foci of the Tatar ASSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 157-161.
- Gil'manova, G. Kh., Boiko, V. A., Lapshina, G. N., and Livanova, I. A., 1962, Contribution to some phases in the study of tick encephalitis in TASSR. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 129-130.
- Gladkikh, S. G., 1964, Means of Repelling Bloodsucking Insects and Ticks. Moskva, 120 pp.
- Gladkikh, S. G., et al., 1962, Evaluation of the effectiveness of a broad application of repellents in the foci of tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 202-204.



- Glukhov, V. F. , 1964, Role of argasid ticks in the distribution of poultry cholera. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 49-50.
- Gmitter, J. , Niznanskii, F. , and Macicka, O. , 1959, Q fever in Slovakia. II. Isolation of strains of Coxiella burneti from ticks Dermacentor marginatus and Haemaphysalis punctata. Vet. Casop. , Bratislava, 8 (1): 35-39.
- Gololobov, A. G. , 1962, Materials to the study of the epizootological importance of the tick Ixodes persulcatus on the island of Sakhalin. Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Blagoveshchensk, 4: 141-144.
- Gololobov, A. G. , 1962, On the finding of the tick Hyalomma scupense of Southern Sakhalin. Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Blagoveshchensk, 4: 145-146.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , 1957, Spring and summer tick-borne encephalitis. Medgiz, Moskva, 39 pp.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , 1959, Control of the principal carrier and host of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in nature. Voprosy Med. Virusol. , Moskva, (6): 121-125.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , 1963, Eradication of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis using acaricides. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 18 (6): 21-32.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , et al. , 1959, Zooparasitological characteristics of the natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Kemerovo Province. Voprosy Med. Virusol. , Moskva, (6): 145-151.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , et al. , 1959, Testing of the NBKG-17 hexachloran smoke pots in the control of the tick Ixodes persulcatus, carrier of encephalitis. Voprosy Med. Virusol. , Moskva, (6): 151-156.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , et al. , 1962, Staged attack on a natural focus of tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 199-202.

- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., et al., 1963, Anti-tick treatment of foci as a prophylactic method against tick encephalitis. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 385-389.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Chunikhin, S. P., 1962, To the question of the importance of birds in the foci of tick encephalitis in connection with the tasks of tick liquidation. Mater. 3. Vsesoyuz. Ornitol. Konf., L'vov, 1: 105-108.
- Gordeyeva, V. P. and Belosluydov, G. A., 1963, On the first discovery of Argas reflexus in the Primor'ye Region. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 5: 194-195.
- Goroshchenko, Yu. L., 1962, Karyotypes of argasid ticks in the USSR and their taxonomy. Tsitologiya, Moskva, 4 (2): 137-149.
- Goroshchenko, Yu. L., 1962, Karyological foundation of the systematic subdivision of the ticks belonging to the genus Argas Latr. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) of the "reflexus" group. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (3): 358-363.
- Gorshchenko, Yu. L., 1962, Chromosomal complex of Carios vesper-tilionis Latr. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in connection with the question of its generic relationship. Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR, Moskva, 144 (3): 665-668.
- Grachev, Yu. A. and Ivanova, D. P., 1963, To the epidemiology of tularemia in the Karel ASSR. Trudy Leningrad Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 320-326.
- Grasis, V. K. and Prisyagina, L. A., 1963, Materials concerning the landscape epidemiology of tick encephalitis in some districts of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 22-25.
- Grasis, V. K. and Prisyagina, L. A., 1964, Some materials on landscape epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in Krasnoyarsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 572-576.

- Grebel'skii, S. G. , 1939, Faunistic and ecological observations in the desert stations of the Mangyshlak Peninsula based on the materials of the 1936 expedition. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 199-227.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1959, Comparative ecological characteristics of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch in Kirghizia. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 214-215.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1962, Some characteristics of the outbreak of some species of ixodid ticks in Kirghizistan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 4 (4): 77-89.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1962, Ixodid ticks of sheep. Biol. Voprosy Ovtsevodstva i Bolezni Ovets, (1): 53-74.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1963, Distribution of ixodid ticks in the Kirghiz SSR. Tezisy Dokl. Pyatogo Soveshch. Vsesoyuz. Entomol. Obshch. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 167-168.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. and Steshenko, V. M. , 1964, on the pathogenic effect of Ixodidae on guinea pigs. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 6 (2): 59-69.
- Gresikova, M. and Reahcek, J. , 1960, Isolation of tick encephalitis virus from the blood and milk of domestic animals (sheep and cattle) infested by Ixodes ricinus L. Acta Microbiol. Acad. Sc. Hungar. , Budapest, 7 (2): 174.
- Grobov, O. F. , 1964, Capreolus capreolus L. as a possible reservoir of Anaplasma marginale. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 143-144.
- Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Khudyakov, I. S. , 1962, Report of finding the tick Haemaphysalis flava Neumann (1897) in the southern part of the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vlad. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 105-106.

- Grokhovskaya, I. M., Sidorov, V. Ye., and Korshunova, O. S., 1964, Does feeding of ticks on immune animals influence Rickettsia sibirica? Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 178-181.
- Gromashevskii, L. V., Goryacheva, O. A., Khoruzhenko, P. F., and Slesarenko, V. V., 1955, Local cases of tick relapsing fever in Ukraine. Tezisy Dokl. Pzsch. Nauch. Konf. Kiev, Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epid., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Kiev, pp. 59-60.
- Gromashevskii, L. V. and Vasil'yeva, V. L., 1962, To the question of the existence of foci of tick encephalitis on the territory of the USSR. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 107-108.
- Grulich, I., 1962, On the importance of the European mole (Talpa europaea L.) in foci of tick encephalitis in Czechoslovakia. Symposium Theriologicum. Proc. Internat. Symposium on Methods of Mammalogical Investigation. Aug. 26 - Sept. 5, 1960, Brno, Czechoslovakia. Czech. Acad. Sci., Prague, pp. 141-145.
- Gugushvili, G. K., 1963, A study of some questions on the bio-ecology of Ornithodoros verrucosus in the habitats of East Georgia. Sborn. Trudov Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 4 (2): 171-179.
- Gurariy, R. M., et al., 1962, Some characteristics of tick encephalitis in the Primor Territory in 1961. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 189-191.
- Gurariy, R. M. and Zhigalkina, Ye. F., 1962, Clinical characterization of tick encephalitis according to the findings recorded during the epidemic outbreak of this disease in the Ivanovsk District of the Primor Territory in 1961, Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch.-Konf. Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. s Uchast. Nauch.-Prakt. Uchr. Primorskogo Kraja, pp. 4-5.
- Gusev, V. F., Stupnikov, A. A., and Vil'ner, Ye. A., 1963, The toxic action of "carbophos" on the unfed imago of Ixodes ricinus and on the organism of warmblooded animals. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., Moskva and Leningrad, 10: 202-205.

- Gusev, V. F., Stupnikov, A. A., and Vil'ner, Ye. A., 1964, Acaricidal action of carbofos on the tick Ixodes ricinus. Proceedings of the conference on the natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 307-309.
- Gusev, V. M., 1962, Birds as a factor contributing to the extension of the ranges of some species of ectoparasites. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (7): 1061-1066.
- Gusev, V. M., et al., 1961, Ecological groups of birds of the Caucasus and their role in the life of ticks and fleas. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 217-267.
- Gusev, V. M., et al., 1961, Notes on fleas and ticks in Askaniya-Nova. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 268-275.
- Gusev, V. M., Guseva, A. A., and Reznik, P. A., 1963, Role of birds in the distribution of fleas (Suctoria) and ticks (Ixodoidea) in Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (6): 738-739.
- Guseva, A. A., 1961, A description of the male of Ixodes frontalis (Panzer, 1798). Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 298-300.
- Guseva, A. A. and Zamakhayeva, Ye. I., 1961, Experimental infection of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. with the agent of brucellosis. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 211-214.
- Gutsevich, A. V., 1937, On vermin in the DVK (Far Eastern Kray). Essay of VMA - Military Medical Academy 8.
- Gvozdev, Ye. V., 1949, Parasite fauna of the sand-hare Lepus tibetanus Waterh. 1841. Ectoparasites. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (7): 49-54.

## H

- Havlik, O. , 1951, Experimental transmission of toxoplasmosis by Ornithodoros moubata. Casop. Lek. Cesk. , Praha, 90 (51-52): 1516-1518.
- Havlik, O. , Kolman, J. , and Lim, D. , 1957, Appearance of acarid-bite encephalitis in wild birds. J. Hyg. , Epidemiol. , Microbiol. and Immunol. , Prague, 1 (4): 315-322.
- Hladkyi, A. P. , 1965, Study of the strain of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks collected in western provinces of the Ukraine. Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiyv, 27 (1): 10-15.

## I

- Igolkin, N. I. , 1963, Zooparasitological materials contributing to the districting of foci of tick encephalitis in the Tomsk Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Tyumen, pp. 79-81.
- Il'yenko, V. I. , 1960, The fate of diphasic meningoencephalitis virus in the tick as influenced by feeding of the vector on immune animals. Voprosy Virusol. , Moskva, 6 (5): 521-525.
- Inat'yev, Ye. I. , 1963, On some directions of the further study of diseases with natural foci, particularly tick encephalitis, in relation to their eradication as nosological forms within the limits of USSR. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 9-13.
- Iodko, G. B. , 1962, Along Forest Paths on the Work of An Antiepidemic Expedition in Siberia. Medgiz, Moskva, 130 pp.
- Ioffe, I. D. , 1963, Structure of the brain of Dermacentor pictus Herm. (Chelicerata, Acarina). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (10): 1472-1484.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1930, Information on the epidemiology of tick-borne spirochaetosis. Med. Mysl Uzbek, i Turkmen, Suppl. , (1929/30).

Ismagilov, M. I. , 1948, To the ecology of Lepus europaeus, Al. elator and Cr. migratorius on the Barsa-Kel'mes Island. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (8): 79-93.

Ismagilov, M. I. , 1950, Some data on the enemies and parasites of Citellus maximus Pall. on Barsa-Kel'mes Island. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Biol. , (8): 11-17.

Ismagilov, M. I. , 1956, Materials to the ecology of Marmota bobac centralis Thom. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6): 908-915.

Ivanov, K. S. , 1962, To the problem of the animals serving as food sources for ixodid ticks in a focus of tick relapsing fever. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. -Konf. Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. s Uchast. Nauch. -Prakt. Uchr. Primorskogo Kraja, pp. 21-22.

Ivanova, L. M. and Chabovskii, V. I. , 1964, Epidemiological evaluation of the method of direct tick extermination in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Communication I. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (3): 325-331.

Ivanova, L. M. and Chabovskii, V. I. , 1965, Epidemiological evaluation of direct extermination of ticks in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Report No. 2: Tactics of antitick treatments. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (3): 284-289.

Ivanova, L. M. and Neronov, V. M. , 1962, Experimental mapping of the distribution of tick encephalitis on the territory of RSFSR. Probl. Med. Geograf. (Dokl. k Pyervomu n. Soveshch. po Probl. Med. Geograf. ), Leningrad, pp. 163-164.

## J

Jira, J. , Rosicky, B. , Bozdech, V. , 1965, Some aspects of the theory of natural focality in epizootology and epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. Cesk. Parazitol. , Praha, 12.

## K

Kadatskaya, K. P. and Shashnikova, N. V. , 1963, On the ecology of the tick Alectorobius alactagalis in Azerbaidzhan in connection with their epidemiological importance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 320-323.

- Kadatskaya, K. P. and Shirova, L. F., 1963, Ixodid ticks and fleas in the tularemia focus of the Nakhichevansk ASSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 19 (4): 79-83.
- Kadite, B. and Yeytmiakvichyute, I., 1959, Historical review of acarological investigations in the Lithuanian SSR. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 231-232.
- Kalmykov, Ye. S. and Kurchatov, V. I., 1932, Collectively we are getting ready to control the ticks of farm animals. Sel'khozgiz., Moskva.
- Kalyagin, Yu. S., 1963, Zooparasitological characterization of the Kuzedeevsk focus of tick encephalitis in the Kemerovo Province, pp. 191-193. [In: Pyataya Nauch. Konf. Kemerovsk. Med. Inst. ].
- Kalyagin, Yu. S., 1963, Some data on the biology of the tick Ixodes persulcatus, the vector of tick encephalitis in Kuzbass, pp. 193-195. [In: Pyataya Nauch. Konf. Kemerovsk. Med. Inst. ].
- Kamenskii, S. N., 1928, Three years' work on piroplasmosis and on similar diseases of domestic animals in North Caucasus, 1924-27. I. Ticks of domestic animals in North Caucasus. II. Piroplasmidae of domestic animals in N. Caucasus. III. Key to the ticks of domestic animals in N. Caucasus. Rostov-na-Donu, 31 pp.
- Kamenyeva, A. L., et al., 1963, Eradication of tick encephalitis foci in the region of construction of the Kachkanask ore-enrichment combine (N-Tura) and of the village Bisert' (N.-Serginsk District) of the Sverdlovsk Province, with the aid of direct liquidation of the tick vectors. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhoriad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk. Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 281-284.
- Kandelaki, S. P., 1941, Caucasian tick-borne relapsing fever. Tiflis.
- Kanter, V. M., Zatonskaya, N. V., and Vaseneva, O. M., 1961, Tick encephalitis among children in the Khabarovsk Territory. Pediatriya, Moskva, (8): 88.
- Kapitonov, V. I. and Lobachev, Yu. S., 1964, Ecological observations on Marmota mensbieri Kaschk. in the Karzhantau Mountains (West Tien-Shan). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (8): 1211-1221.



- Kapustin, V. F., 1955, Atlas of Blood Parasites of Animals and Ixodid Ticks. Moscow, 216 pp.
- Karabayeva, R. D., 1963, The parasitic seasons of ticks — vectors of haemosporidia — on animals and the control measures against them. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk., Alma-Ata, (11): 75-78.
- Karpov, S. P., 1963, The current status of the problem of tick encephalitis. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 3-5.
- Karpov, S. P., 1963, Fundamental results of the study of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis and its control in the Tomsk focus. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 14: 7-14.
- Karpov, S. P., 1963, The current status of the problem of tick encephalitis. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (4): 41-46.
- Karpov, S. P., et al., 1959, Results of tick control in the Tomsk focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 127-130.
- Karpov, S. P., et al., 1961, To the question of eradication of a natural focus of tick encephalitis in an inhabited area. Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast San.-Epidemiol. Stantsii, 38: 134-143.
- Karpov, S. P., et al., 1963, Sanitation of natural tick-borne encephalitis foci in cultured land areas. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 292-296.
- Karpov, S. P. and Fedorov, Yu. V., 1963, Epidemiology and Prophylaxis of Tick Encephalitis. Tomsk, 228 pp.
- Karpov, S. P. and Kolmakova, A. G., 1960, Materials on the nosogeography of tick-borne encephalitis in Western Siberia. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 12: 7-12.
- Karpov, S. P. and Popov, V. M., 1961, Tick Encephalitis and Its Control. Tomsk, 36 pp.
- Karpov, S. P. and Yav'ya, A. R., 1960, Tick-borne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus during the 1958 season. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 12: 18-21.

- Kasatkina, I. L., 1963, Q fever. Medgiz, Moskva, 206 pp.
- Kazantsev, B. N. and Mamkeyeva, Kh. I., 1961, Prophylactic measures against outbreaks of tick spirochaetosis in areas of new constructions. Zdrav. Turkmen., Ashkhabad, (5): 21-24.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1954, On the epidemiology of tick relapsing fever in Turkmenia. Dissert. Na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Kand. Med. Nauk., Ashkhabad.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1954, Distribution of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Turkmenia. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Min Zdrav. SSSR, Akad. Med. Nauch. SSSR, Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Moskva, pp. 46-47.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1956, Observations of the seasonal activity of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Trudy Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk TSSR, s. Zool., 4: 255-259.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1957, On the measures utilized to make pastures safe. Trudy Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR i MZ Uzbek SSR v Sentyabrye 1954 v Tashkentye, Tashkent, Medgiz.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1957, To the finding of a female of Ixodes occultus. Zdrav. Turkmen., Ashkhabad, (1).
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1957, To the history of parasitology in Turkmenia. Zdrav. Turkmen., Ashkhabad, (5).
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1958, Materials to the fauna and phenology of ticks not previously described from Turkmenia. Trudy Ashkhabad, Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Ashkhabad, 3: 235-238.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1959, Materials to the bloodsucking acarines of Turkmenia. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 232-234.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1960, The burrow as a specific biotope (some remarks on the burrow climate and on tick behavior within it). Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, (6): 74-76.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1960, Materials to the bloodsucking ticks of Turkmenia. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vseross. S'yezda Vrachei Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Infekts., Moskva, 1: 232-234.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1962, Haemaphysalis warburtoni, a new form of tick found in Turkmenistan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, (1): 77-80.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1964, Ixodid ticks of Western Kopet-Dag. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 249-251.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1964, Ecology of the tick Boophilus calcaratus Bir., 1895 in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk., (6): 73-77.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B., et al., 1964, The desert burrow, its inhabitants and their control. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 309-310.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B., Remannikova, T. M., and Meledzhayeva, M. A., 1957, Gamasid mites and ixodid ticks in the region of the Karakumy Canal. Tezisy Dokl. Azerb. Inst. Usovyersh. Vrach. Sovmestno s Uch. Sovyet. Minzdrava TSSR, Baku.

Kerbabayev, Ye. B. and Semashko, L. L., 1960, Materials to the ecology of the tick Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1835 in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, (2): 71.

Kereyev, I. K., 1963, To the study of rickettsiosis in the provinces of the eastern zone of Kazakhstan. Trudy Semipalatinsk Med. Inst., Semipalatinsk, (3): 225-231.

Kereyev, N. I. and Khan, R. M., 1962, To the study of Asian acarine rickettsioses in the southeastern zone of Kazakhstan. Part I. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (9): 24-28.

Kesarev, I. P. and Prodan, Z. G., 1963, Experiments of parenteral infection of argasid ticks Ornithodoros papillipes by Rickettsia prowazeki. (Preliminary report). Problemy Parazitol., Kiev, (2): 61-63.

- Khadzhinova, L. V., Kalashnikova, N. F., Rudnev, S. M., and Metcheva, T. G., 1961, To the question of the infection of Alectro-robious asperus with the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever in Stavropol Province. Uchen. Zapiski Stavropol. Med. Inst., Stavropol., (4): 125-128.
- Khalanskii, A. S. and Polozhikhina, V. F., 1962, On the role of Lacerta vivipara in the foci of tick encephalitis in the Perm Province. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 137-138.
- Khizhinskii, P. G., 1963, Activation, abundance, and the life span of Ixodes persulcatus under conditions prevailing in the Krasnoyarsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 6-13.
- Khodykina, Z. S., 1964, Biology of Ixodes redikorzevi redikorzevi Ol., 1927 in the Crimea. Problemy Parazitol., Kiev, (3): 216-221.
- Khodykina, Z. S., 1964, Some problems of the ecology of ixodid ticks as related to the problem of the existence of natural foci of tularemia in the Crimea. Problemy Parazitol., Kiev, (3): 267-276.
- Khrushcheva, N. F., 1962, Experimental transmission of Brucella to wild and laboratory rodents by ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 33-39.
- Khrushcheva, N. F., 1964, Transmission of Brucella to wild and farm animals by ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 69-70.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, To the question of the role of ticks in the distribution of brucellosis. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 269-270.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. and Rementsova, M. M., 1962, Experiments on the transmission of Brucella to sheep and goats through the ticks, Ornithodoros lahorensis and Dermacentor marginatus. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 40-46.

- Khudaynazarova, S. N. , 1964, Experimental control of theileriasis of cattle. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 124-125.
- Kibakin, V. V. , Ishadov, N. , and Kibakina, L. B. , 1963, To the study of the parasitofauna of the wild pig in Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, 4: 90-92.
- Kipyurin, A. V. , 1955, Twenty-five years of the Siberian zonal scientific-research veterinary institute. (SIBNIVI). Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch. -Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 5-47.
- Kireyeva, R. Ya. , 1962, Far Eastern Tick Exanthematous Typhus (Tick Typhus of Northern Asia). Khabarovsk, 104 pp.
- Klyshkina, Ye. A. , 1964, Ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) on people. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (6): 742-743.
- Knyazeva, N. I. , 1964, Physiological age and the age composition of a natural population of unfed females of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in Krasnoyarsk Region and the Karel ASSR. To the natural focality of parasitic and transmissible diseases in Karelia. Izd. Nauka, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 84-91.
- Kochetkov, K. V. , 1963, Natural-climatic characterization of biotopes of Dermacentor marginatus in Betpak-Dal. , pp. 47-48. [In: Mater. Konf. po Probl. Med. Geografii Kazakhstan. , Alma-Ata].
- Kogan, I. Ya. (Reviewer), 1956, A paper by P. I. Pretulin "On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks Dermacentor nuttallii and Hyalomma marginatum." Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): 33-34.
- Kolabskii, N. A. , 1964, On the work of the 30th session of the International Epizootological Bureau. Proceedings of the conference on the natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 397-398.
- Kolmakova, A. G. , 1962, Materials to the prognosis of tick encephalitis in the forest zone of Western Siberia. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, p. 161.

- Kolomakin, G. A. , 1956, The significance of ixodid ticks in the epizootology of brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): 33.
- Kolotii, N. A. , 1961, Chlorophos is an effective method for control of Argas persicus. Veterinariya, Moskva, 38 (3): 73-74.
- Kolpy, I. , 1961, Observations on the distribution and activity of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in the Mazurian Lakland area. Wiadom. Parazytol. , Warszawa, 7 (Suppl. 2): 367-369.
- Kolpy, I. , 1962, Research conducted in the province of Olsztyn on the ecology of Ixodes ricinus L. Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzej Szkoły Rolnic. , Wrocław, 12 (1): 19-20.
- Komardina, M. G. , Loseva, Ye. I. , and Yeremitskaia, N. A. , 1962, Occurrence on a camel of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum infected with plague. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. , Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol. , 67 (4): 157-158.
- Kondakova, T. A. , 1964, Epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis A) in Eastern Siberia. Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat. , Moskva, 64 (9): 1278-1282.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. , et al. , 1963, On the elements of boreal fauna in the deserts of Western Kazakhstan. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 138-139.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. and Kondrashkina, K. I. , 1963, On the current successions of the natural focus of tularemia in the Volga Delta. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 136-137.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. , Tsareva, S. A. , and Gorokhov, V. I. , 1963, To the characterization of the landscape variant of the delta type natural focus of tularemia in Bryansk Province. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 140-141.
- Kondrashkina, K. I. , 1951, To the biology of Rhipicephalus schulzei. Trudy Inst. "Mikrob," Saratov, 1: 206-219.
- Kondrashkina, K. I. , 1957, Some data on the possible role of Rhipicephalus schulzei Olen. in prolonged preservation of the plague organisms in nature. 9. Soveshch. Parazytol. Prob. , Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 116-117.

- Kondrashkina, K. I., 1957, On the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei in the epizooty and focalization of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol., (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 182-184.
- Kondrashkina, K. I., Kukin, V. N., and Kozin, M. M., 1955, Winter parasitism of ixodid ticks on some wild and domestic mammals of West Kazakhstan Province. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva and Leningrad, p. 1.
- Kondrashkina, K. I., Kukin, V. M., and Kozin, M. M., 1956, Parasitism of ixodid ticks on some wild and domestic animals of Western Kazakhstan during the winter period. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Rostov na Donu, pp. 123-126.
- Kondrashkina, K. I., Zakharova, G. A., and Glushko, L. I., 1964, The capacity of the plague microbe to multiply in the organism of the tick Rhipicephalus schulzei Ol. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 99-100.
- Konyukhov, M. P., 1961, Results of a two-year study of ixodid ticks in western Kazakhstan. Part 1. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Akad. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauk, 10: 489-498.
- Konyukhov, M. P., 1964, Haemosporidiosis of cattle in the south of Kazakhstan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 151-153.
- Konyukhov, N. A., 1950, Physical factors of the habitat in the study of ecology of the tick Ixodes crenulatus. Avtoref. Diss. Na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Kand. Biol. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6 pp.
- Konyukhov, N. A., 1950, Physical conditions of the habitat of Ixodes crenulatus. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (8): 94-105.
- Kopytkin, S. I. and Bodina, L. T., 1962, To the fauna of ixodid ticks of the Pskov Province. Mater. 3. Nauk Prakt. Konf. San. Vrach. Pskovskoy Oblast, pp. 78-80.

- Korenberg, Ye. I. , 1962, The role of birds as hosts of ixodid ticks in the natural foci of encephalitis in the forest zone. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (8): 1220-1225.
- Korenberg, Ye. I. , 1966, Birds and the problem of natural foci of the tick-borne encephalitis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 45 (2): 245-260.
- Korenberg, Ye. I. , et al. , 1964, Birds as tick hosts in European southern taiga forests. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. , Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol. , 69 (5): 16-29.
- Korenberg, Ye. I. , Pchelkina, A. A. , Kovalevsky, Yu. V. , and Suvorova, L. G. , 1964, Specific features of the immunization of grouse birds in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (6): 711-717.
- Korenberg, Ye. I. , Suvorova, L. G. , and Pchelkina, A. A. , 1963, New steps in the study of birds in a natural focus of tick encephalitis in the European southern taiga forests. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Etnsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 179-182.
- Korenberg, Ye. I. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1964, On the interrelation of Emberiza citrinella L. and the tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (2): 282-284.
- Korniyenko, I. A. and Mukhadov, G. M. , 1951, Control of Hyalomma ticks with hexachlorane dust. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (2).
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1951, Haemosporidiosis of small livestock and their vectors in Turkmenia. Izvest Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad, (1).
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1953, Anaplasmosis of cattle in Turkmenistan. Dissert. na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Dokt. Vet. Nauk, Ashkhabad.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , et al. , 1964, Protection of cattle and other small livestock brought into Turkmenistan and haemosporidiosis. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 153-154.



- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M., 1951, Haemosporidiosis of livestock and their vectors in Turkmenia. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Trukmen SSR, Ashkhabad*, (1).
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P., Stepanova, D. F., and Sarkisov, S., 1957, Use of hemosopridin in haemosporidiosis of sheep (LP-2). *Trudy Tashkent, Ashkhabad*, 9 (1): 319-322.
- Korshunova, O. S., 1943, Etiology of tick spotted typhus in Krasnoyarsk Province. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (1-2): 59-64.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1952, On the vector of Marseilles Fever. *Entom. Obozr.*, Leningrad [abstract 1949], 40 (3): 47-48.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1961, On natural foci of tick-borne exanthematous fever in E. Kazakhstan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 30 (4): 442-446, 507.
- Korshunova, O. S., Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., and Flint, V. Ye., 1963, Natural foci of tick-borne typhus fever in the Buryat ASSR. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 44 (7): 980.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1953, To the question of natural infection of Dermacentor pictus Herm. with rickettsia in the central belt of RSFSR. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool.*, Moskva, (8): 26-28.
- Koshechkina, G. V., 1950, The tick Ixodes crenulatus in Kazakhstan. *Avtoref. Diss. Na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Kand. Biol. Nauk*, Alma-Ata, 4 pp.
- Kosminskii, R. B. and Karandina, R. S., 1964, Experience in the study of the autumn and winter migration of gerbils Meriones erythrorurus Gray and their fleas in the region of the Bozdag mountain ridge (Azerbaidzhan ASSR). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 33 (2): 233-234.
- Kozlov, Ye. M., 1962, Action of chlorophos exerted upon Ixodes ticks. *Veterinaria*, Sarajevo, 39 (9): 95.
- Kozlov, Ye. M., 1962, Study of the effect of chlorophos on ixodid ticks in laboratory conditions. *Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst.*, Kazan, 89: 157-160.

- Kraft, V. A. , 1963, Ecology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus L. in the arid climate of Akmolinsk Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (6): 736.
- Kraminskaya, N. N. , Zhivolyapina, R. R. , and Perevoznikov, V. A. , 1962, To the virological and immunological characterization of several foci of tick encephalitis in Eastern Siberia. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 115-117.
- Kraminskii, V. A. , et al. , 1962, Some steps in the study of tick encephalitis carried out by the antiplague establishments of Siberia and the Far East. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. , Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk. , (6): 145-151.
- Krashkevich, K. V. and Krivtsova, Ye. N. , 1963, Effect of repellents on the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Vestnik Moskov. Univ. , Moskva, s. Biol. , 6 (5): 16-19.
- Krasnova, A. M. , 1962, Forecasting the time of the occurrence of ixodid larvae in nature based on external characteristics of eggs changing in the process of development. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. , Tashkent, 11: 271-278.
- Krasnova, A. M. , 1962, Comparative study on the interrelationship between changes in the external characteristics and various stages of the embryonic development of species of ixodid ticks. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. , Tashkent, 11: 279-286.
- Krasovskii, F. V. and Tsirkin, Yu. M. , 1963, Isolation of a cytopathogenic virus, different from the agent of tick encephalitis, from ixodid ticks in the Krasnoyarsk Territory. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 81-82.
- Krivko, A. M. , 1963, Materials concerning the ixodid ticks of northern Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Alma-Ata, 11: 261-262.
- Krivolutskii, D. A. , 1963, Destruction of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes persulcatus by predators. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 187-188.

- Kucheruk, V. V., et al., 1965, Seasonal characteristics of the immunization of small rodents in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in southern taiga forests of the European plain. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (3): 259-264.
- Kuimov, D. and Yerusalimskii, A. (Reviewers), 1962, "Tick-borne encephalitis (encephalomyelitis)". Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., Moskva, 62 (3): 466-468.
- Kuklina, T. Ye., 1961, To the ecology of the adult stage of the tick Hyalomma detritum in Uzbekistan. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 2: 348-355.
- Kuklina, T. Ye., 1962, Ixodidae in Surkhan-Darya Province. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, 6 (1): 51-56.
- Kuklina, T. Ye., 1962, Time for oviposition and embryonic development of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum Koch. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (3): 182-189.
- Kuklina, T. Ye., 1963, On the distribution of ixodid ticks in Uzbekistan. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, p. 159.
- Kuklina, T. Ye., 1963, Some data on the larvae of Hyalomma anatolicum Koch in Uzbekistan. Tezisy Dokl. Pyatogo Soveshch. Vsesoyuz. Entom. Obshch., Moskva and Leningrad, p. 172.
- Kuklina, T. Ye., 1964, Duration of feeding and the behavior of engorged females of Hyalomma anatolicum Koch. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, 8 (5): 75-78.
- Kulakova, Z. G., 1962, The role of fleas in the transmission of the virus of tick encephalitis (experimental data). Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel. Biol., 67 (4): 144-145.
- Kulik, I. L. and Petrov, V. G., 1966, On the importance of the hosts of different developmental stages of ticks in the determination of population density of Ixodes ricinus in Chuvashia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, pp. 131-134.
- Kuseltan, I. V., 1964, On the penetration of adult ticks Hyalomma asiaticum into the skin of lambs. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (1): 138-139.

- Kusov, V. N., 1952, Control of barn ticks. *Sotsial. Zhivot. Kazakh.*, Alma-Ata, (9): 42-47.
- Kusov, V. N., 1953, The tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908 in Kazakhstan. *Avtoref. Diss. na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Kand. Biol. Nauk*, Alma-Ata, 11 pp.
- Kusov, V. N., 1954, Ecological bases of control of barn ticks. *Tezisy Dokl. 3. Ekol. Konf.*, Kiev, pp. 140-142.
- Kusov, V. N., 1955, Barn-ticks — Ornithodoros lahorensis and tick paralysis of sheep in Kazakhstan. *8 Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl.*, Moskva, pp. 85-86.
- Kusov, V. N., 1957, To the method of study of the Ornithodoros ticks in natural conditions. *9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl.*, Moskva, pp. 130-131.
- Kusov, V. N., 1959, Some characteristics of the distribution of Ornithodoros ticks in Kazakhstan. *Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society*, *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 234-236.
- Kusov, V. N., 1962, Feeding habits of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olen., 1931. *Trudy Inst. Zool.*, *Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 16: 186-191.
- Kusov, V. N., 1963, Landscape division of the Ornithodoros ticks in Southeastern Kazakhstan. *Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi* (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 163-164.
- Kusov, V. N., 1964, Invasion activity of ticks Ornithodoros papillipes Bir., 1895 in caves. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk. Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 22: 150-160.
- Kusov, V. N., 1964, The tick Ornithodoros (Alveonasus) lahorensis and its importance as a pest. *Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan*, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. *Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House*, Frunze, pp. 265-266.

- Kusov, V. N., et al., 1963, Contribution to the distribution of the ticks Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olenov in the Kzyl-Orda Region. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 161-172.
- Kusov, V. N., Pospelova, Z. K., and Peteshev, V. M., 1960, Study of blood and urine of animals having tick paralysis. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 226-235.
- Kusov, V. N. and Ushakov, K. P., 1965, Feeding of Ornithodoros ticks on sleeping animals. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Biol., 3 (6): 53-57.
- Kuzibayeva, Kh., 1964, Burrow Ticks of the Genus Alectorobius and Their Importance As Vectors of Spirochaetes in Uzbekistan. Avtoref. Diss. Kand., Tashkent, 16 pp.
- Kuzina, A. I. and Mukharova, L. S., 1960, Natural tularemia foci in Kemerovo Province. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 12: 43-47.
- Kuz'michev, V. Ya. and Nasibulina, F. K., 1960, Material on the study of the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Bostandykh Region. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol., 2 (14): 32-40.
- Kuznetsova-Bobrovskikh, T. K., 1964, Materials to the development of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in laboratory conditions. To the natural focalty of parasitic and transmissible diseases in Karelia. Nauka, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 79-83.
- Kuznetsova-Bobrovskikh, T. K., 1965, Life span of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Karelia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (8): 1257-1260.
- Kuzybayeva, Kh. O., 1960, On burrow ticks — vectors of spirochaetosis in Surkhan-Darya Province. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR Tashkent, pp. 276-281.
- Kuzybayeva, Kh. O., 1961, Materials to the infestation of burrows with ticks — vectors of tick relapsing fever in the Golodnaya Steppe. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (5): 78-82.
- Kuzybayeva, Kh. O., 1961, Some steps in the study of burrow inhabiting ticks — vectors of spirochaetoses in Uzbekistan. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 2: 336-342.

L

- Lachmajer, J., 1962, The ecology of the tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir., 1895. Byul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansku, Gdansk, 13 (4): 149-160.
- Lakhmayerova, Y. V., 1959, Current study of infections with natural foci in Poland. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 564-566.
- Lamanova, A. I., 1962, On delayed oviposition by the tick Dermacentor marginatus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31: 407-412.
- Lamanova, A. I., 1964, The dependence of the beginning of the oviposition period and of the viability of eggs on the age of the tick Dermacentor marginatus. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 257-258.
- Lapshina, G. N. and Stepanov, K. D., 1963, To the study of clinico-epidemiological characteristics of tick encephalitis in Tataria. Mater. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 55-57.
- Laptev, V. I., 1961, Comparative study of the degree of infection of the nymphs of Haemaphysalis neumannii Donitz, 1905 with the agent Theileria sergenti Jakimoff et Dekptereff 1930 and of Hyalomma anatolicum Koch, 1844 with Theileria annulata Dachun et Luhs, 1904, in experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 27: 80-82.
- Laptev, V. I., 1964, Theileriosis of cattle in the Primor Territory of the USSR and the neighboring countries in the Far East. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 134-135.

- Larin, V. S. and Borodko, S. L., 1959, Q-fever in some regions of the Kalmyk Autonomous Republic. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Elist. Protivochum. Stants., Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.
- Laryukhin, M. A., et al., 1962, Use of a fine chemical spray from an airplane in controlling tick-borne encephalitis carriers in the Anzhero-Sudzhensk District in 1957-1959. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 347-351.
- Laryukhin, M. A., et al., 1963, Results of a four year control effort against the vector of tick encephalitis in the Andzhero-Sudzhensk District of the Kemerovo Province. utilizing the avio-chemical method. Voprosy Med. Parazitol., Moskva, pp. 251-263.
- Lavrentyev, P. A., 1964, Utilization of chlorofos for the control of ticks and bloodsucking Diptera. Veterinariya, Moskva, 41 (5): 101-102.
- Lavrov, I. K., 1960, Ecology of Dermacentor nuttalli Ol. in the cis-Baikal area. Trudy Irkutsk. IEG, (5): 127-139.
- Legkodimova, K. V., 1963, Epidemiological characterization of Asian tick rickettsioses in the central regions of the Primor territory. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 170-177.
- Legkodimova, K. V. and Somov, G. P., 1961, Data on clinical characteristics, etiology, and epidemiology of tick-borne exanthematous typhus in the Kalinin District of the Maritime Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 32 (10): 112-117.
- Legkodimova, K. V. and Somov, G. P., 1961, Data on the clinical aspects, aetiology and epidemiology of tick-borne typhus in the Kalinin District of the Primorsk Region. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 32: 1905-1911.
- Legkodimova, K. V. and Somov, G. P., 1963, On some biological properties of D. sibiricus cultures isolated in the central districts of the Primor Territory. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 178-184.
- Leibman, A. L. and Klyushkina, Ye. A., 1962, Distribution of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. in the Crimea and the Marseilles fever in man. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (8): 1162-1165.

- Lesnyak, A. P., 1964, Ectoparasites of Ancistrodon halys in nature and in nursery. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (8): 1247-1248.
- Levit, A. V., 1950, The tick Argas persicus in Kazakhstan. Avtoref. Diss. na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Kand. Biol. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 9 pp.
- Levit, A. V., 1950, To the external morphology of larvae and nymphs of Argas persicus Oken, 1818. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (8): 143-158.
- Levit, A. V., 1953, To the morphology of the poultry tick Argas persicus Oken 1818. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 37-50.
- Levit, A. V., 1954, Poultry Ticks and Their Control. Alma-Ata, 30 pp.
- Levkovich, Ye. N., 1959, Present status of the problem of tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 3-11.
- Levkovich, Ye. N., 1964, Joint Seventh Scientific Session of the Institute of Poliomyelitis and Virus Encephalitis of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the White Russian Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Hygiene, dedicated to the study of tick encephalitis and other arbovirus infections. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 19 (1): 89-90.
- Levkovich, Ye. N., Yeremyan, A. V., and Gorchakovskaya, N. N., 1959, Results of decreasing the incidence of tick-borne encephalitis by means of exterminating carriers in nature. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 110-116.
- Li, P. N., 1963, Spontaneous infection of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa by the pathogens of babesiellosis in sheep Babesiella ovis in the Crimea. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Saratov Nauch.-Issled. Vaktain i Syvorotok, 6: 163-168.
- Li, P. N. and Stepanov, A. M., 1964, Immunization of large horned cattle against piroplasmosis and babesiellosis. Proceedings of the conference on natural mortality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 128-129.



- Libikova, H. , 1957, Natural foci of the western type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (WEE) in Czechoslovakia. I. Isolation and identification of viruses of WEE from ticks and small mammals in East Slovakia and serological investigations. *Acta Virol.*, Prague, 1 (2): 93-101.
- Linetskaya, Yu. S. and Demikhovskii, Ye. I. , 1948. To the question of the reservoir of the virus of Alma-Ata encephalitis in nature. *Neyroinfektsii v Kazakh.* , Alma-Ata, (2): 275-280.
- Lipin, S. I. , 1960, Some data on the mammals and birds in the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Alzamay Region, Irkutsk Province. *Trudy Irkutsk, IEG*, (5): 120-126.
- Lipin, S. I. , 1962, Birds as hosts of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the Sayan Mountain Region. *Trudy Irkutsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol.* , (7): 109-120.
- Lisitsin, A. A. , Kucherov, P. M. , and Belkina, N. B. , 1957, Experimental work on elimination of fleas and ticks in field conditions with the aid of aviation methods. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 215-217.
- Loginovskii, G. Ye. , 1963, Morbidity of tick encephalitis and the distribution of ixodid ticks in the Kurgan Province. *Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.* , Tyumen, pp. 83-86.
- Loginovskii, G. Ye. , 1965, Distribution and seasonal variations in the activity of Ixodes persulcatus in Kurgan Province. *Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 34 (4): 487-488.
- Lopukhov, M. A. and Den'gin, N. Ya. , 1964, Chlorofos in the control of ticks and insects. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, (6): 111-112.
- Loseva, Ye. I. , 1963, Ixodid ticks of the Kzyl-Orda Region. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 19: 180-190.
- Lozan, M. N. and Uspenskaya, I. G. , 1963, Heterogeneity of the Moldavian fauna of ixodid ticks and their mammalian hosts. *Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi* (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963). Tashkent, pp. 181-182.
- Lozhechko, A. , 1964, In battles with the invisible. *Sovet. Voin*, 46 (11): 32.

- Lozinger, G. K. , 1961, Zoologo-parasitological presumptions of tick encephalitis in the landscape of taiga and tundra in the foothills of Salair. Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast San. -Epidemiol. Stantsii, 38: 40-53.
- Lukin, A. M. , 1963, Role of ixodid ticks in the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease. Veterinariya, Moskva, 40 (11): 28-30.
- Lukin, A. M. , 1964, Experiments on preservation and transmission of virus of foot-and-mouth disease by ixodid ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 22: 44-48.
- Lukin, A. M. , 1964, Ixodid ticks as reservoirs and vectors of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 47-49.
- Lukyanova, I. V. and Sapegina, V. F. , 1965, Role of various species of small mammals as hosts of ixodid ticks in the forest-steppe foothills of the Altai. Izvest. Altai Otdel. Geogr. Obshch. SSSR, (5): 175-177.
- Lutta, A. S. , 1959, Ixodes of the Karelian ASSR and Measures for Their Control. Gosudarstv Izd. Karel'skoy ASSR, Petrozavodsk, 66 pp.
- Lutta, A. S. , 1963, Ecologic and geographic features of the foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Karelia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 284-288.
- L'vov, D. K. (Reviewer), 1964, Review of the book by S. P. Karpova and Yu. F. Fedorova, "Epidemiology and Prophylaxis of Tick Encephalitis." Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 4: 149-153.
- L'vov, D. K. , 1965, Immunoprophylaxis of Tick Encephalitis. Avtoref. Diss. Dokt. Med., Moskva, 32 pp.
- Lyskovtsev, M. M. , 1961, Clinical and epidemiological features of tick-borne rickettsial diseases in Siberia in children. Report No. 2: Clinical features of tick-borne rickettsial diseases in children. Pediatriya, Moskva, (10): 72-77.

Lyskovtsev, M. M. , 1962, Morphological changes in the skin in tick-borne rickettsiosis in Siberia. Arkh. Patol. , Moskva, 24 (8): 33-39.

Lyskovtsev, M. M. , 1963, Tick Rickettsiosis. Medgiz, Moskva, 276 pp.

Lyskovtsev, M. M. , 1964, Differential diagnosis of nonicteric leptospirosis and tick-borne rickettsiosis in children. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, 28 (4): 75-80.

Lyskovtsev, M. M. , 1965, Some problems of heart pathology in Siberian tick-borne rickettsiosis based on individual observations. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, 28 (4): 44-49.

Lysunkina, V. A. , 1951, Results of the examination of several species of ticks for Q-rickettsiosis in Uzbekistan. Trudy Tashkent Nauch. -Issled. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tashkent, (6): 186-189.

Lyubchenko, N. N. , 1948, The problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. Sci. Notes of Dagestan Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. and Med. Parazitol. , pp. 109- .

#### M

Macicka, O. , 1958, K bionomii Haemaphysalis inermis Birula u nás. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 5 (2): 121-124.

Makarenko, N. S. , 1964, Main species of ixodid ticks occurring in Dubossar Region of the Moldavian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (3): 360-361.

Makhmetov, M. M. and Tagil'tsev, A. A. , 1964, On the rate of infection of ixodid ticks in the virgin lands of Kokchetov Province with the agent of Q-fever. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 34-35.

Maksimova, V. S. , 1961, Study of new acaricidal means in the control of Ornithodoros ticks. Trudy Kirgiz. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Frunze, 5: 130-133.

- Maksimova, V. S., 1964, Tick spirochaetosis in Kirghizia and the elaboration of control of its vectors. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 118-119.
- Malkov, G. B., 1963, Ecologo-faunistic complexes of murid rodents in forest biotopes on the territory of natural foci of various infections in the Perm Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 62-71.
- Malkov, G. B., 1963, Materials on the quantitative fluctuation of murid rodents in the foci of tick encephalitis in the Perm Province. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 195-198.
- Malyushina, Ye. P., 1963, On the northern boundary of distribution of Ixodes persulcatus in the Tyumen Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 54-55.
- Malyushina, Ye. P., 1963, Detection of the tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Tyumen Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 355.
- Malyushina, Ye. P. and Loginova, S. A., 1963, Ixodes trianguliceps and its food supply in a focus of tick encephalitis in the Tyumen Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 55-57.
- Mamikonyan, M. M., 1950, A case of theileriasis in the Tibetan yak (P. grunneus). Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (7): 125-126.
- Mamontova, Ye. V. and Letov, G. S., 1963, Importance of the rodents of Tuva in the epizootiology of infectious natural focus diseases. Dokl. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, (5): 17-19.
- Mandrusov, A. F., 1961, Experimental control of ticks. Sel'sk Khoz. Beloruss., Minsk, (5): 30.
- Marcu, O., 1957, Cave Ixodidae in Rumania. Studii si Cercet. Stiint. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, Iasi, 8 (1-2): 209-211.

- Markov, G. S., et al., 1964, Protozoans and ticks parasitizing on reptiles of the Caspian Sea Region. Uchen. Zapiski Volg. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst., (16): 106-110.
- Markov, G. S. and Bogdanov, O. P., 1956, Parasite fauna of reptiles in Turkmenia. Trudy Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk TSSR, s. Zool., Ashkhabad, 4: 260-277.
- Markov, G. and Shammanov, S., 1965, Ticks on the lizards of Western Turkmenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, s. Biol. Nauk, (1): 91-93.
- Martsinkevich, Ch. I., 1963, Landscape-ecological characterization and typing of foci of haemorrhagic fever with kidney syndrome in Bashkiria. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemor-rag. Likhorr. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 365-368.
- Maruashvili, G. M., 1964, International symposium on theoretical problems in the study of natural foci of diseases. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (3): 376-378.
- Marutyan, Ye. M., 1962, New mechanized method for protecting livestock against mites, ticks, and other bloodsucking insects. Izvest. Uprav. Sel'sk. Nauk., Armenian SSR, 5 (3): 97-100.
- Maslennikova, Z. P., Morozova, I. V., and Bibikova, V. A., 1964, Ticks, Ixodoidea, of mammals in the desert Sary-Ishik-Otrau. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 22: 166-173.
- Maslov, A. V., 1962, Materials to the examination of the effectiveness of several new repellents in ticks and insect prophylaxis. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochumn. Inst., Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 3: 168-170.
- Maslov, A. V. and Shapiro, S. Ye., 1958, Scientific conference on the occasion of twenty years' study of tick encephalitis in the Far East. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (5): 624-625.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1962, Epizootiology of cattle theileriasis in the Georgian SSR. Sborn. Trudov. Gruzinsk. Zootekh. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst., 33: 191-201.

- Matikashvili N. V., Tsornaya I. V., and Rostomashvili, A. P., 1964, On the destruction of Rhipicephalus bursa in the Gruzin SSR. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 294-295.
- Matikashvili, I. and Vartanov, A. 1962, Controlling theileriasis. Sborn. Trudov. Gruzinsk. Zootekh. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Inst., 33: 323-326.
- Matsegora, N. P., 1962, Ixodidae ticks of Alma-Ata focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (6): 746-748.
- Mau, A. S. and Borodina, A. P., 1962, To the question of the effectiveness of control measures against spring-summer tick encephalitis. Mater. 2. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Sverdlovsk. Gor. i Oblast. San. -Epid. Stantsii, pp. 209-213.
- Meklenburtsev, R. N., 1962, To the Question of Transmission of Ectoparasites By Birds. New Series (196), Biological Sci., Book 40. Izd. Sam GU Tashkent, 76 pp.
- Mel'chakova, Ye. D., 1962, Cases of cannibalism among the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in laboratory conditions. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 16: 211-212.
- Mel'chakova, Ye. D., 1962. On the contact action of chlorophos on the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 247-250.
- Mei'nikova, T. G., 1961, On the finding of Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR. Stalinabad 20: 35-37.
- Merinov, V. A., 1962. Significance of pre-imaginal phases of Dermacentor nuttalli in the epizootology of North-Asiatic rickettsiosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 393-398.
- Merinov, V. A., 1963. Investigation into north-asiatic (Siberian) rickettsiosis of Dermacentor nuttalli ticks, collected within one of the Krasnoyarsk Region foci. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (1): 54-61.

- Merinov, V. A. , 1964, Thermo-elector with waterjacket heating to take pre-imago forms of Ixodidae off the animals and to collect Gamasidae from nests. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 577-582.
- Meshchenko, V. M. , 1962, Medico-geographical data on the possible existence of tick encephalitis foci on the territory of the Ukrainian SSR. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 88-90.
- Meshcheryakova, V. D. , 1964, Characteristics of cattle theileriasis in Northern Caucasus and its prophylaxis. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 136-139.
- Meyer, N. F. , 1937, Biological Methods of Control With Parasitic Insects. Sel'khozgiz. , Moskva.
- Meyerova, R. A. , 1960, Epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in Irkutsk Province. Trudy Irkutsk Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig. , (5): 85-93.
- Meyerova, R. A. , 1961, New data on the epidemiology and clinical aspects of tick encephalitis in Irkutsk and Irkutsk Province. Inf. Toksich, Zabol. Nervn. Syst. , Irkutsk, pp. 36-46.
- Mikhaylova, R. S. , Guseva, A. A. , and Gusev, V. M. , 1961, Cases of isolation of Salmonella from the tick Hyalomma plumbeum (Panz. ). Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 215-216.
- Milan, L. , 1965, On the occurrence and ecology of the tick Ixodes trianguliceps Birula, 1895. Biologia (SSSR), 20 (5): 348-358.
- Minayeva, V. M. , et al. , 1963, New observations on the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Western Urals. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 199-200.
- Mironov, G. S. , Khudyakov, I. S. , and Gil'manova, G. Kh. , 1963, Tick (spring-summer) encephalitis in the Mary ASSR. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 201-202.

- Mirotvorskii, K. A. , 1944, Veterinary science in TSSR during the past twenty years. *Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalina-bad*, (2-3).
- Mirzabekov, D. A. , Kurchatov, V. M. , Abusalimov, N. S. , and Muraki, A. G. , 1949, Some data on the bioecology of Ixodidae in Azerbaidzhan. *Trudy Azerbaidzhan Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. , Baku*, 3: 113-132.
- Mirzoyan, A. A. , 1932, A case of tick relapsing fever among the participants of the Murgab parasitological expedition. *Trudy Sovet. izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva and Leningrad, s. Turkmen*, (2).
- Mirzoyeva, M. N. , 1961, Materials to the fauna of ixodid ticks of the Tersk-Kumsk divide and the adjacent districts of the Checheno-Ingush ASSR. *Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol*, 5: 287-297.
- Mishchenko, N. K. , 1958, The importance of some species of vertebrates and ticks in the maintenance of tick relapsing fever. *Avtoref. Diss. na Soisk. Uchen. Stop. Kand. Med. Nauk. , Moskva*.
- Mishin, A. V. , 1958, On the probability of attacks of man by infected ticks in a natural focus of tick encephalitis. *Sborn. Trudov Izhevsk Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. , Izhevsk*, 18: 170-175.
- Mishin, A. V. , 1960, Repellent action of dimethylphthalate and repudin on immature ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. and results of field studies. *Trudy Gzhevsk. Vsesovuz. Fiziol. Obshch. im N. P. Pavlova, (1)*: 238-243.
- Mishin, A. V. and Gerasimova, Ye. N. , 1962, Natural foci of tick encephalitis and its incidence in the Udmurtsk ASSR. *Kieshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk*, pp. 130-134.
- Mishin, A. V. and Gerasimova, Ye. N. , 1962, To the problem of mapping of natural foci of tick encephalitis. *Probl. Med. Geogr. , Leningrad*, pp. 180-182.
- Mishin, A. V. , Gerasimova, Ye. N. , and Klyagina, Z. I. , 1962, Repellents as one of the most effective means of tick encephalitis prophylaxis. *Mater 4 Ob'yed. Ural'sk. Konf. Fiziol. , Farmakol. i Biokhimik , Cheiyabinsk*, pp. 159-161.



- Mishin, A. V., Gerasimova, Ye. M., and Klyagina, Z. I., 1962, Repellents as the means of prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 211-212.
- Mitrofanov, A. M., 1959, Hexachlorane aerosols to combat ticks O. lahorensis at sheep-breeding farm. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 15: 76-84.
- Mitrokhina, L. A., Filippova, Ye. G., and Sivanova, I. S., 1961, Results of a retrospective study of persons prophylactically treated with gamma-globulin in connection with being bitten by ixodid ticks. Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast San. - Epidemiol., Stantsii, 38: 81-85.
- Molev, Ye. V., 1959, Bloodsucking insects and ticks harmful to animals. Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skohospodars'koi lit-ry URSR, Kyiv, 64 pp.
- Morozov, V. A., 1959, New findings of the ticks Alectorobius asperus verrucosus in the Krasnodar Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3): 342-343.
- Morozov, Yu. V., 1961, On the species composition of animals which participate in the process of circulating tick encephalitis virus. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod, Moskva; Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 66 (3): 5-19.
- Morozov, Yu. V., 1962, Preliminary results of experimental infection of some birds with the agent of tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 155-158.
- Morozov, Yu. V., 1963, Determination of the individual activity of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. ticks by marking. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (6): 736-738.
- Morozov, Yu. V., 1964, Time and mode of infection of animals with tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural foci of this disease. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 145-151.
- Morozova, I. V., Bibikova, V. A., and Ushakova, G. V., 1964, Ticks of Chiroptera in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 161-165.

- Moskalets, N. D., 1962, Zoologo-parasitological characterization of the focus of tick encephalitis in the Transcarpathian Province. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 127-129.
- Moskalets, N. D., 1962, Ticks in the Transcarpathian Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3): 368-369.
- Movsumzade, A. K., 1963, Hyalomma pl. plumbeum and Hyalomma scupense as carriers of cattle theileriasis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 19 (8): 77-80.
- Movsumzade, A. K., 1963, Biology of the ticks Hyalomma pl. plumbeum and Hyalomma scupense in Azerbaidzhan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk, (3): 101-103.
- Mukhina, V. N. and Yeverling, K. N., 1963, Liquidation of tick encephalitis foci through direct eradication of the tick vectors. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorr. Omsk. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 287-289.
- Murgel'deyev, O. N., 1950, Rodents of Turkmen SSR and their economic importance. Diss. na Soisk. Uchen. Step. Kand. Biol. Nauk, Moskva.
- Musatov, V. A., 1960, The development of the toxic process in R. bursa ticks after hexachlorane and DDT treatment. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 16: 32-43.
- Musatova, A. I., 1961, Experimental eradication of ticks — the vectors of relapsing fever in the city of Samarkand and the Samarkand Province. Mater. 3. Nauch. Konf. Uchen. Samarkanda, Sekts. Med. Nauk., Samarkand, pp. 219-220.
- Musayev, M. A., 1964, Proceedings and tasks of investigations of the problem of natural nidality of diseases in Azerbaidzhan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 27-28.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. and Kateina, A. F., 1964, Data on distribution and phenology of ticks in Tula Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 357-360.

Myasnikov, Yu. A., Shatilova, Ye. F., and Zhemchuzhin, K. K., 1963, Results of searches for new natural foci of tick encephalitis in the Tula Province. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 405-406.

#### N

Nabokov, V. A., 1963. The Taiga Disease (Tick Encephalitis). Moskva, 20 pp.

Nabokov, V. A., 1964, Taiga Sickness, Tick-Borne Encephalitis. Izd-vo "Meditsina," Moskva, 18 pp.

Nabokov, V. A., Sadovnikov, A. I., and Uspenskii, I. V., 1963, The use of the granulated DDT preparation variety in combating ticks, vectors of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 476-480.

Nabokov, V. A., Sadovnikov, A. I., and Uspenskii, I. V., 1964, Use of a helicopter for spraying foci of tick encephalitis in forests. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (1): 64-68.

Nabokov, V. A., Turich, M. L., Mitrofanov, A. M., Uspenskii, I. V., 1964, Desiccants for the control of arthropods (preliminary communication). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 515-518.

Nabokov, V. A. and Uspenskii, I. V., 1965, The attack continues. Zdorov'ye, Moskva, (3): 3.

Nadyrov, S. A., 1961, On the tick Boophilus calcaratus Birula, 1895. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2): 343-347.

Nadyrov, S. A., 1962, Dynamics of cattle infestation by bloodsucking ticks in Tashkent Province. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (3): 190-196.

Nasyrova, I., 1961, To strengthen the control of pasture ticks. Sel'sk. Khoz. Bashkiri, Ufa, (5): 24.

- Naumov, N. P., 1959, Some results and outlooks of medical zoology of the vertebrates. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 409-421.
- Naumov, N. P., 1964, Microstructure and stability of natural foci of diseases. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (3): 322-333.
- Naumov, R. L., 1963, Does a taiga tick feed on the yellow bunting and the pine bunting? Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (4): 513-517.
- Naumov, R. L., 1964, Birds in the foci of tick encephalitis in the Krasnoyarsk Territory. Avtoref. Diss. Kand., Moskva, 19 pp.
- Naumov, R. L., Levkovich, Ye. N., and Rzhakhova, O. Ye., 1963, The part played by birds in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (1): 18-29.
- Nazarova, I. V. V., 1965, On the ectoparasite fauna of the mouse Apodemus TASSR and its possible epidemiological importance. Mater. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., Kazan', pp. 116-118.
- Nazyrov, S. A., 1962, The dynamics of the attacks of ticks on cattle in the conditions of the Tashkent Province. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (3): 190-196.
- Nechinennii, D. K. and Kartashev, M. V., 1963, Experimental usage of aerosols in the control of ixodid ticks on pasture lands. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kharkov, 29: 162-167.
- Nefedov, V. N. and Burkovskii, V. Ye., 1962, Zooparasitic characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the forest-steppe zone of the Altai Territory. Uchen Zapiski Kabardino-Balkar. Gosudarstv. Univ., Nalchik, (14): 105-111.
- Neklesova, I. D. and Kudrina, M. A., 1964, Toxicity of dithiophos. Veterinariya, Moskva, 41 (5): 103-104.
- Nelzina, Ye. N., Danilova, G. M., and Chernova, N. I., 1963, Numbers and spatial distribution of bloodsucking arthropod micro-populations within microbiotopes of the small suslik (Citellus pygmaeus). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 45-54.

- Nesterov, V. S. , 1964, Dynamics of the immunity in various forms of tick encephalitis according to indications of immunological reactions. Mater. Teoret. i Klinich. Med. , Tomsk, (4): 53-58.
- Nesterovskii, N. G. , 1962, Dependence of the susceptibility of Ixodes persulcatus to DDT and GCHCG on the blood meals in the various stages of metamorphosis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, p. 207.
- Nestryakova, T. S. , 1961, Zoologo-parasitological premises of tick encephalitis in the landscape of strip forest within national reserves and within zones of agricultural cultivation (according to studies in the Novosibirsk farm district). Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. , i Novosib. Oblast. San-Epidemiol. Stantsii, 38: 29-39.
- Netrebko, I. D. , 1961, Materials to the Study of Tick Relapsing Fever in the Ukraine. Avtoref. Diss. Kand. Med. , Kiev, 14 pp.
- Netsetsckii, A. M. , 1961, Disinfecting livestock buildings of acarians as a preventive method against theileriasis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 38 (8): 67-68.
- Netsetsckii, A. M. , 1961, Experience in application of aerosol for the control of the ticks Hyalomma anatolicum in barns and stables. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, 4: 553-557.
- Netsetsckii, A. M. , 1963, Acaricidal properties of chlorophos dust. Veterinariya, Moskva, (6): 79-80.
- Netsetsckii, A. M. , 1964, Natural and synanthropic foci of spirochaetosis in Uzbekistan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 117-118.
- Netskii, G. I. , 1963, Some aspects of the problem of viral encephalitis and haemorrhagic fevers in Siberia and the Far East. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 15-19.

- Netskii, G. I., et al., 1963, Some characteristics of the ecology of Dermacentor pictus and their connection with the changes in the viral infection of the ticks in the forest-steppe foci of Omsk haemorrhagic fever in Western Siberia. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 88-92.
- Netskii, G. I., et al., 1963, Characterization of natural foci of tick encephalitis and Omsk haemorrhagic fever from materials of the Novosibirsk and Omsk Province. Veterinariya, Moskva, (6): 114-115.
- Netskii, G. I., et al., 1964, Experimental prognosis of the quantity and virulence of the ticks Dermacentor pictus in the taiga foci of Omsk haemorrhagic fever. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 252-253.
- Netskii, G. I. and Shayman, M. S., 1963, On the distribution and mutual relation of foci of tick encephalitis, tick typhus of Central Asia and fever in Western Siberia. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 5-10.
- Netskii, G. I. and Shayman, M. S., 1964, Distribution and relationships between foci of tick-borne encephalitis, tick typhus of Northern Asia and Q fever in Western Siberia. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 136-141.
- Nepoklonova, M. I., 1961, A study of the morphologico-physiological condition of satiated females of Rhipicephalus bursa subjected to the action of contact insecticides. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., Moskva, 33: 133-135.
- Nepoklonova, M. I., 1961, Movement reaction of larval and adult Rhipicephalus bursa to the action of contact acaricides. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. Moskva, 33: 136-138.
- Nikiforov, L. P., 1963, Landscape-epizootic zoning and mapping of foci of tick encephalitis in the western part of Krasnoyarsk Region. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 77-78.

Nikiforov, L. P. and Gibet, L. A., 1964, Regionalizing the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the western part of Krasnoyarsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 563-571.

Nikitina, N. A. and Aristova, V. A., 1963, On the protecting reactions of rodents against ticks. Tick encephalitis and viral haemorrhagic fevers. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 205-206.

Nikitina, N. A. and Aristova, V. A., 1964, Protective reactions to ticks in rodents. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 141-144.

Nikitina, N. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1963, Concerning factors determining the tick infestation rate for different hosts. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 39-43.

Nikitina, R. Ye., 1960, The appearance of cannibalism among ticks of the species Argas persicus (Oken) 1818. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., Washington, D. C., 129 (1-6): 1055-1056.

Nikitina, R. Ye., 1964, Transovarial transmission of bird spirochaetes by Argas persicus. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 263-264.

Nikitina, R. Ye., 1964, Time of preservation of avian spirochaetes in the organism of unfed Argas persicus (Oken, 1818). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (11): 1723-1724.

Nikitina, R. Ye., 1965, Mechanism of the transmission of the causative agent of spirochaetosis of birds by the tick Argas persicus (Oken, 1818). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (2): 294-296.

Nikol'skii, S. N., 1964, Utilization of acaricides in the control of pasture ticks and mange mites on animals. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 291-294.

Nikonov, V. A. , 1956, Application of levomycetin in epidemic tick typhus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 309- .

Nosek, J. , 1965, The procedures for rearing ticks. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 12.

Nurayev, R. A. and Laptyev, V. I. , 1956, Experimental use of an MTS repair wagon in veterinary practice. Veterinariya, Moskva, (8).

O

Obratnova, Ye. A. and Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Some data on sero-prevention of tick-borne encephalitis in Chuguyevka District of the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 22-24.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M. and Martrosyan, B. A. , 1965, On the finding of the tick Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. (Acarina, Ixodidae) in Armenia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 18 (4): 69-72.

Okulova, N. M. , 1965, On the characteristics of the parasite fauna of the nests of Citellus pygmaeus in connection with their type and the period the animal inhabits the nest. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (5): 747-753.

Okulova, N. M. and Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , 1963, To the question of the importance of several species of small mammals in the determination of the quantity of Ixodes persulcatus in processed territories. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 16 (5): 205-206.

Olenev, N. O. , 1927, To the systematics and geographical distribution of Ixodoidea. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (4).

Oleynikov, N. S. , 1936, Fauna of the Bakhardensk gorge and its utilization. Byul. Turkmen. Zool. Stantsii, (1), Ashkhabad.

Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1961, The problem of the eradication of tularemia among humans in the USSR. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 16 (4): 65-78.



- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1963 (?), Tularemia. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 219-281.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1964, On the paleogenesis of natural foci of tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (3): 355-370.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Rudnev, G. P. , 1960, Tularemia. Moscow, 457 pp.
- Omorokov, L. I. , 1962, Tick spring-summer encephalitis in the Tatar ASSR. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vseross. S'yezda Nevropat. i Psikhiatrov. , Leningrad, pp. 73-76.
- Onufriyev, V. P. and Ikovataya, G. M. , 1963, Experimental studies of the role of several species of the ticks of the family Ixodidae in the transmission of the virus. Trudy Nauch. Issled. Inst. Min. Proizv. i Zagotouck Sel'sk. Khoz. Produktov Tadzhik. SSR, 1: 10-14.
- Onufriyev, V. P. and Ikovataya, G. M. , 1964, On the role of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the transmission of the virus of foot and mouth disease. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 45-47.
- Orlov, N. P. , 1949, Importance of Pasture Management in the Control of Several Parasitic Diseases of Farm Animals. Alma-Ata, 21 pp.
- Orlov, N. P. , 1964, Steps in the study of theileriasis of cattle in Kazakhstan and the methods of its control. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, p. 123.
- Orlov, Ye. I. , 1940, Die Dauer des Frotbestandes des Ansaugvermögens bei Larven der Zecken — Dermacentor silvarum. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 19 (3-4): 564-570.
- Orlov, Ye. I. , 1962, Spotted suslik (Citellus suslica Guld. ) as a carrier of ticks in the Saratov area of the Volga Valley. Trudy Saratov. Zoovetinst. , Saratov, 11: 255-269.

Orlov, Ye. I. and Budnik, V. S., 1960, Epizootiological significance of particular tick-borne factors on equine piroplasmosis under natural conditions in Lower Povolzh'e. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Saratovsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Stants., 4: 101-110.

Ostrovskaya, N. M., 1962, Isolation of the agent of tularemia from ixodid ticks in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek., Tashkent, (11): 43-44.

Ostrovskaya, N. M., 1964, Isolation of the agent of tularemia from ixodid ticks in the Karakalyak ASSR. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Tashkent Med. Inst., 4: 160-164.

Ovasapyan, O. V., et al., 1963, On the cases of importation of ixodid ticks infected with the agents of tularemia into the Armenian SSR on imported cattle. Trudy Armyansk. Protivochum. St., (2): 255-260.

#### P

Pakshin, M. F., Pestenko, V. I., and Kostetskii, N. V., 1960, Epidemiology of Marseilles fever in Crimea and the ways of its eradication. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9): 61-64.

Panin, G. F., 1945, Theileriasis of cattle in TSSR and the methods of its control. Part I. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (3-4).

Panin, G. F. and Zamyatin, I. A., 1945, Theileriasis of cattle in TSSR and the measures of its control. Part II. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (5-6).

Pan'kina, M. V. and Kannegiser, N. N., 1964, Outbreak of contact infections of the Central Asiatic fever in South Kazakhstan Territory. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 41-42.

Panov, A. G., 1956, Tick Encephalitis. Leningrad, 282 pp.

Panov, A. G., 1962, Geographical variants of tick encephalitis and their nosological relationships. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 173-175.

- Paraskiv, K. P., 1956, Reptiles of Kazakhstan. Izd-vo Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 227 pp.
- Pavlov, P., 1964, The role of wild birds in the spreading of Argas persicus in Bulgaria. Angew. Parasit., 5 (3): 167-168.
- Pavlov, P., 1964, Investigation of tick paralysis disease induced by nymphs of Haemaphysalis punctata Can. and Fanz. recorded in chicks in Bulgaria. Nauch. Trudov Vissh. Selsk. Inst. Georgi Dimitrov Zootech. Fak., Sofiya, 15: 252-255.
- Pavlov, P. and Boichev, D., 1959, Ueber die Morphologie von Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann (Argasidae) in Macedonien. Nauch. Trudov. Vissh. Selsk. Inst. Georgi Dimitrov Zootech. Fak., Sofiya, 8: 335-345.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1940, Probable role of birds in the epidemiology of tick encephalitis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 28 (2): 187-189.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, The microorganism, the transmitter, the environment and their interrelations. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 47-64.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, The ecological parasitology. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 99-125.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, Teaching on biocoenoses as applied to some parasitological problems. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 65-98.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, Biocoenology and parasitology. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 126-142.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, Specific composition of biocoenoses of holes in a desert. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 143-150.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, How the theory on natural nidi of diseases of man, animals and plants arose and developed. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 159-162.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, On natural nidi of infectious and parasitic diseases. Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool., Moskva, pp. 163-173.

- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, The theory on natural nidi of transmissive diseases of man. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 174-197.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Zoological and ecological grounds of the study on natural nidi of diseases. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 198-207.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Natural nidi of transmissive diseases and the problem "Organism as a habitat of parasitocoenosis. " Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 214-232.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, On the synthesis of the theory on natural nidi of diseases and the theory of parasitocoenoses. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 233-240.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, On the role of the theory on natural nidi of diseases for clinical medicine. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 241-256.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, On natural nidi of transmissive diseases of a desert. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 257-262.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Natural nidi of transmissive diseases in steppes. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 263-279.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Vectors and reservoirs of a tick-borne encephalitis (spring-summer) virus. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 280-293.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, The role of a parasitological factor in epidemiology of spring-summer encephalitis. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 294-304.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Anthropurgic formation of natural nidi of diseases. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 305-307.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Methods and tasks of medical geography. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 308-316.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1961, Natural nidi of transmissive and parasitic diseases with respect to landscape epidemiology. Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 317-327.

- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, For complex solutions of biological problems. *Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool.*, Moskva, pp. 328-330.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, Biological approach to the study of the structure and geographical distribution of diseases with natural nidality. *Zhurnal Obshch. Biol.*, Moskva, 22 (5): 333-344.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, On relapsing fever vectors — on its natural nidality in Kara-Kalpakia with some notes on the evolution of relapsing fevers of man. *Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool.*, Moskva, pp. 358-370.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, On the process of adaptation of an organism to new conditions of existence in free and parasitic life. *Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool.*, Moskva, pp. 388-404.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1961, Medical Geography of the USSR. *Geograf. Sborn. Med. Geograf.*, Leningrad, 14: 200 pp.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1962, Natural focus. *Bol'shaya Med. Entsiklop.*, Moskva, 26: 764-775.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Reaction of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. on certain physical factors of the environment. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad*, pp. 107-116 (Published previously in *Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, 195, 12: 3-12).
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1963, The ways of development of the theory of natural nidality of diseases in the USSR and abroad. *Parazit. Sborn.*, 21., *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad*, pp. 5-15.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1963, The current status of the theory of natural focality of human diseases. *Human Dis. Nat. Foci*, Moscow, pp. 9-44.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N., 1963, Tick-borne relapsing fever. *Human Dis. Nat. Foci*, Moscow, pp. 138-184.

- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Tick-borne relapsing fever in Iran. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, pp. 176-196. (Published previously in Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran and Parazit. Issled. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1948: 179-202).
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1963, On experimental work of pupils and collaborators of the author on toxic animals and on the effect of ectoparasites on the host, pp. 196-205. [In: Papers on experimental zoology and toxic animals. Part IV. Work on the effect of secretion of toxic animals and ectoparasites upon integument, other organs and organism as a whole. ].
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Study on ticks, tick-borne relapsing fever, tick-borne encephalitis and rickettsiosis fever. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 221-241.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Commission on Anophelines, works on biology of mosquitoes, their significance as vectors of viruses and intermediate hosts. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 241-251.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Study on horseflies, ticks and tularemia. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 254-256.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Control of the vectors and prophylaxis of transmissible diseases. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 265-268.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1964, Primary and secondary factors effecting the formation of natural foci of transmissible and other diseases. Report presented at the First International Congress of Parasitology. "Nauka", Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad, 6 pp.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. (Reviewer), 1964, Review of the book: "Ixodoidea d'Italia" by Oleg Starkoff. Roma, 1958. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (1): 151.

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , 1964, Natural Focality of Transmissible Diseases in Connection With the Landscape Epidemiology of Zooanthroposes. "Nauka", Moskva and Leningrad, 212 pp.

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Alfeyeva, S. P. , 1963, Histopathological modifications in the skin of cattle from the bite of the tick Ixodes ricinus, pp. 82-92. [In: Papers on experimental zoology and toxic animals. Part IV. Work on the effect of secretion of toxic animals and ectoparasites upon integument, other organs and organism as a whole. ] (Previously published in 1941 in Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. im S. M. Kirov, 25: 153-160.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. The susceptibility of the cat to infection with Central Asiatic strains of the spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever (Spirochaeta sogdianum). Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 160-163. (Previously published in Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 1946, 25 (2): 97-100.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Susceptibility of the domestic pig to Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 164-166. (Previously published in Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1943, 38 (1): 62-63.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Susceptibility of the hen to Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes (Sp. sogdianum). Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 166-167. (Previously published in Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1943, 38 (1): 60-61.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Kuz'mina, L. A. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental tick-borne relapsing fever in monkey. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 167-168. (Previously published in Vopr. Krayev., Obshch. i Eksper. Parazit., 1949, 4: 18-35.)

- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1949, Experimental change in the color sequence of rabbit hair. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. , Moskva*, (6): 702-708.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1961, On experimental variations of the inheritance of hair coloration in rabbits (on the problem of the experimental change of heredity in mammals. I). *Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva*, pp. 371-377.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1961, On the inheritance of hair variations in rabbits. *Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva*, pp. 378-381.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , Pervomaiskii, G. S. , and Chagin, K. P. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental data on the Central Asian form of tick-borne relapsing fever. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad*, pp. 170-173. (Previously published in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, 1950, 72 (4): 813-816.)
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , Pervomaiskii, G. S. , and Mraz, I. I. , 1961, Parallels in the process of experimental influence upon a partial change of inheritance of some features in rabbits and hens. *Obshch. Probl. Parazitol. i Zool. , Moskva*, pp. 382-387.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1937, On the distribution of some bloodsucking ectoparasites along the railroad line Arys'-Emba. *Trudy Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad*, pp. 181-187.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , Petrishcheva, P. A. , Shekhanov, M. V. , and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1963, Tick-borne encephalitis. *Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow*, pp. 45-97.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , Sergeyev, N. V. , and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. , 1941, Information on tick-borne typhus in Siberia. *Medgiz, Moskva and Leningrad*, 51 pp.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. , Shtein, A. K. , and Perfil'yev, P. P. , 1928, Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence des éléments spécifiques du moucheron Culex pipiens sur la peau de l'homme. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, pp. 251-254.



Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1960, Laboratoriumbeobachtungen an der Zecke O. hermsi Wheeler, 1935. *Acarologia*, Abbeville (Somme), 2 (1): 82-85.

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1960, Laboratory observations on the tick Ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler, 1935. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect.*, Washington, D. C., 128 (1-6): 879-881.

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1961, Comparative data on the biology of some species of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect.*, Washington, D. C., 133 (1-6): 594-596.

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Observations on the biology of Ornithodoros papillipes. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad* pp. 76-89. (Previously published in *Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. im. S. M. Kirova*, 1937, 8: 277-294.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. On the biology of ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad*, pp. 90-92. (Previously published in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk, SSSR*, 1956, 111 (6): 1403-1405.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Certain biological characters of ticks Ornithodoros, vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad*, pp. 93-96. (Previously published in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1951, 78 (5): 1069-1072.)

Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Comparative data on the biology of certain species of Ornithodoros. *Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad*, pp. 96-99. (Previously published in *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1960, 133 (3): 734-736.)

- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1953, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Reproduction of starving Ornithodoros papillipes. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 100-101. (Previously published in Zool. Zhurnal, 1946, 25 (5): 439-440.)
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes, vectors of the relapsing fever agents. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 119-130. (Previously published in Zool. Zhurnal, 1957, 36 (11): 1673-1682.)
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental investigation on the transmission of tick relapsing fever spirochaetes in the course of metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes and under some other conditions. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 131-146. (Previously published in Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. im. S. M. Kirova, 1939, 18: 25-42.)
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations of the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Transovarial transmission of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever in ticks Ornithodoros papillipes (Report II.). Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 147-152. (Previously published in Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. im. S. M. Kirova, 1951, 46: 19-28.)
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental analysis of the importance of different phases of metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes at the transmission of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 152-160. (Previously published in Parazit. Sborn., Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1952, 14: 47-55.)

- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Laboratory observations on ticks Ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler, 1935. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 173-176. (Previously published in Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1959, 128 (4): 863-864.)
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1963, Brief results of the work in the laboratory on ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (4): 500-505.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Solovyev, V. D. , 1961, Experimental investigation on the circulation of a tick-borne encephalitis virus in the organism of a tick-vector (Ixodes persulcatus). Obshch. Probl. Parazit. i Zool. , Moskva, pp. 208-213.
- Pavlovskii, Ye. N. and Solovyev, V. D. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Circulation of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in the organism of the tick vector Haemaphysalis concinna. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 197-204. (Previously published in Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. im. S. M. Kirova, 1941, 25: 9-18.)
- Pavlukhin, S. M. , 1962, The landscapes of Western Siberia and the distribution of tick encephalitis. Problemy Med. Geograf. (Dokl. 1. Nauch. -Soveshch. po Probl. Med. Geograf.). Leningrad, pp. 72-74.
- Pchelkina, A. A. , 1963, The effect produced by the bites of ticks, Argasidae and Ixodidae, on the blood of rabbits. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 473-475.
- Pchelkina, A. A. , Zemskaya, A. A. , and Suvorova, L. G. , 1963, Territorial distribution and density changes of virus-infected ticks within a tick-borne encephalitis focus in the south of the Kirov Region. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva (3): 288-292.
- Ped'ko, G. M. , 1955, On the control of haemosporidiosis in the Kopet-Dag group of districts of Turkmen SSR. Trudy 7. Sess. Akad. Nauk Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad.

- Pervomaiskii, G. S. and Tumka, A. F., 1964, Scientific conferences of the Leningrad Society of Parasitologists in 1963. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (3): 380-381.
- Peteshev, V. M., 1963, Anaplasmosis of sheep in Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 2: 135-146.
- Peteshev, V. M., 1964, Anaplasmosis of sheep in Southern Kazakhstan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 140-141.
- Petkov, P. and Surbova, St., 1959, Ueber einige Taxonomische Besonderheiten von Zecken der Art Hyalomma anatolicum Koch in Bulgarien. Nauch. Trudov. Vissh. Selsk. Inst. Georgi Dimitrov Zootech. Fak., Sofiya, 8: 445-452.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1951, Fauna of bloodsucking ectoparasites in caves. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazit. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 7: 23-34.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1952, Short preliminary outline of the work within the area of construction of the main Turkmen Canal. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 129-137.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1954, Some data on the natural focality of human diseases. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (2): 29-48.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1955, To the prophylaxis of diseases with natural focality in the regions of reclamation of virgin and reserve lands. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4).
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1959, Importance of insects and acarines in the preservation and distribution of human disease agents. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 244-246.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1961, Liquidation of Ticks — Vectors of Tick Encephalitis. Moscow, 22 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1961, Watch out for the wood tick! Zdorov'ye, Moskva, 7 (5): 13-15.

- Petrishcheva, P. A., Suvorova, L. G., and Kerbabayev, Ye. B., 1955, On the spontaneous infection of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros, found in the Turkmen desert, with spirochaetes. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 9: 17-24.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1962, Argasid ticks (Family Argasidae). Perenoshch. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 263-290.
- Petrov, O. V. and Lyutov, Yu. G., 1961, To the knowledge of the ticks inhabiting the refuges of the forest Muridae in the forest-steppe oak-stands. Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., Leningrad, (3): s. Biol., (1): 139-141.
- Petrov, V. G., 1958, The problem of controlling Dermacentor marginatus and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. by means of using pentachlorine (DDT) and hexachlorane. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Tulyarem., Moskva, pp. 173-180.
- Petrov, V. G., 1960, Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. ticks as vectors of tularemia. J. Parasitol., Urbana, 45 (6): 877-884.
- Petrova, A. S., Kratkova, M. G., and Onishchuk, V. N., 1962, Some questions of the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in the Chita Province. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 141-142.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1941, Dermacentor nuttalli Ol. as vector of tick-borne spotted typhus in Krasnoyarsk Region. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 12-13.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1941, On the biology of the tick, Dermacentor nuttalli as the transmitter of the spotted tick-fever. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25: 122-134.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1949, The ticks Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch as carriers of rickettsiae. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (5): 419-420.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1953, On the ecology of the tick Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum on the southern shore of Crimea. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, (5): 164.

- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Flint, V. Ye., 1964, On the ecology of the juvenile forms of Dermacentor nuttalli Olen. and of other ticks found on the wild rodents of the Ubsunursk depression of the Tuva ASSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (2): 178-184.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., Flint, V. Ye., and Korshunova, O. S., 1963, A focus of tick-borne exanthematous fever in the Ubsunur Hollow of the Tuva Autonomous SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 581-585.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Korshunova, O. S., 1957, New data on the natural foci of tick rickettsiosis. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 200-201.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Korshunova, O. S., 1963, Asian tick typhus. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 98-137.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1962, Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Perenoshch. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 196-262.
- Petriyayev, Y. D., 1946, Tick fever in Transbaikal. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (2): 84-85.
- Petunin, F. A., 1947, A short characterization of the haemosporidiosis situation in the Turkmen SSR. Trudy Tashkent, Ashkhabad I, 5.
- Petunin, F. A. and Kozin, N. P., 1963, Measures for controlling ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 40 (8): 68-69.
- Pil'shchikov, Yu. N., 1961, Review of a three-year control of ixodid ticks in the conditions of the Sovkhoz. im. Stalina in the South Kazakhstan Province. Dokl. Kazakh. Akad. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauk, (1): 27-31.
- Pil'shchikov, Yu. N., 1961, Control of ixodid ticks — transmitters of theileriasis. Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, (3): 71-73.
- Pil'shchikov, Yu. N., 1961, Effectiveness of anti-tick measures in the liquidation of theileriasis in animal farms. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 10: 499-502.
- Pil'shchikov, Yu. N., 1961, Chlorophos as acaricide. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 558-561.

- Pogodina, V. V. and Kravchenko, M. G., 1959, Comparative study of the incidence of tick-borne encephalitis connected with different infection mechanisms. *Voprosy Med. Virusol.*, Moskva, (6): 116-120.
- Pogorelenko, L. I. and Smirnov, A. V., 1963, Application of anti-tick measures in the Udmurt ASSR. *Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled Inst. Prirod. Infekts.* (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 291-292.
- Pokidov, I. I., 1962, Experiments in the use of acaricidal preparations in controlling ixodid ticks in pastures. *Trudy Stavropol. Sel'sk. Inst.*, Stavropol, (11): 125-130.
- Pokrovskaya, Ye. I., 1962, The repellent and toxic effect of chlorophos, chlortene, polychlorpinene, MGU-22, RP-1, RP-50 and dimethylphthalate for the tick species Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 31 (5): 622.
- Pokrovskaya, Ye. I., 1962, The complex action of several poisons on the larvae of Dermacentor marginatus and on rodents. *Trudy Voronezh. Medinst.*, Voronezh., 45: 195-200.
- Pokrovskaya, V. I., 1963, Tularemia in the Novgorod Province. *Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera*, Leningrad, 25: 327-333.
- Politov, A. K., 1963, Writes about a tick, Alveonassus canestrini, which has lived for five years without any food. *Letters to the Editor, Veterinariya*, Moskva, 40 (1): 67.
- Politov, A. K., 1963, Case of the prolonged starvation of ticks. *Priroda*, Moskva, 52 (7): 117.
- Polosov, A. I. and Pautov, V. N., 1961, The problem of the variation of Rickettsia burneti. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 6 (2): 210-212.
- Polulyakh, P. A. and Grebenyuk, R. V., 1962, Study on the ticks of the genus Dermacentor as vectors of Bacillus pestis in experimental conditions. (Communication II). *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirghiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk*, 4 (4): 65-69.

- Polulyakh, P. A. and Grebenyuk, R. V., 1964, Study of ticks of the genus Dermacentor as vectors of Bacillus pestis in experimental conditions. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 98-99.
- Polyakov, D. K., 1962, Anti-tick measures in foci of tick encephalitis. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazit. , Moskva, 20: 179-192.
- Polyakov, D. K., Akhunov, Kh. A., and Makhmudov, I. A., 1965, Control of ixodid ticks as the basis of the prophylaxis of hemosporeidiosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 41 (4): 101-102.
- Pomerantsev, B. I., 1939, Geographic distribution of Ixodoidea. Parasitological Symposium ZIN Acad. Sciences of USSR (in print).
- Popov, N. P., 1947, On the transmission of B. melitensis by D. silvarum and some other observations. Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Univ., Kazan., 54: 60-65.
- Popov, P. P., 1962, Some changes in the distribution of burrow-type soft ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Azerbaidzhan. Tezisy Dokl. Plenuma Uchen. Med. Soveta Minzdrava Armyansk. SSR, Posv. 40-Let. Ustanovl. Sovet. Vlasti v Armenii, Erevan, pp. 114-116.
- Popov, P. P., 1963, Materials to the study of the transmission of arboviruses by bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Uchen Zapiski Azerbaidzhan Med. Inst., Baku, (2): 35-43.
- Popov, V. F., 1962, Characteristics of the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in the south-taiga forests of the European plain. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 146-148.
- Popov, V. F., 1962, Forms and intensity of contacts of the population with foci of tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 148-149.
- Popov, V. F., 1963, Epidemiology of Tick Encephalitis in the Southern Districts of the Kirov Province. Avtoref. Diss. Kand. Med., Moskva, 16 pp.



- Popov, V. F., 1964, Tick encephalitis. Fel'd. i Akush., Moskva, (4): 17-22.
- Popov, V. M., 1962, Ixodid Ticks of Western Siberia. Tomsk Universit., Tomsk, 260 pp.
- Popov, V. V., 1963, Collections of pre-imago stages of ixodid ticks from small mammals in the Tyumen Province. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 57-61.
- Popov, Yu. A., 1964, On stable ticks and their control. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 306-307.
- Popova, A. S. and Sokolova, A. A., 1963, To the fauna of ixodid ticks in Muyun Kумы. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 190-191.
- Popova, A. S. and Sokolova, A. A., 1963, Landscape distribution of ixodid and argasid ticks in Muyun Kумы. Proc. 3. All-Union Meet. Zoogeog. Deserts, Tashkent, pp. 234-235.
- Popova, L. B., Levit, V. G., and Gadalín, Yu. I., 1959, Results of a study of tick-borne encephalitis foci in Kuybyshev Province and measures for their extermination. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 130-132.
- Porokhov, F. F., 1962, Dynamics of parasitic reaction in theileriasis of cattle. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Ivanov. Sel'khoz Inst., Ivanovo, (19): 209-214.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1948, The vector of tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. Sci. Notes, Dagestan Inst. Epidemiology, Microbiology and Medical Parasitology, p. 103-.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., et al., 1962, Experimental analysis of the epidemiological conditions and prognosis in regard to tick spirochaetosis. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol., Moskva, pp. 546-561.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Keshish'yan, M. N., Shorin, V. A., and Beshcheva, N. I., 1963, Village focus of tick spirochaetosis of the mountain type. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol., Moskva, pp. 195-250.

- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Marfina, L. L., 1963, On the biology of the tick Alectorobius (Alectorobius) coniceps (Can.), 1890. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 468-473.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Naumov, R. L., 1965, A case of introduction into USSR of the tick Haemaphysalis ornithophila Hoog. and Kohls, 1959 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) by a migratory bird, Turdus dauma Lath. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (9): 1411-1412.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Vasil'yeva, I. S., and Semashko, L. L., 1963, A new species of argasid ticks (subfamily Argasinae, family Argasidae) - Argas beklemischevi n. sp.). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (1): 61-65.
- Postnova, M. A., 1962, Separated sources of tick encephalitis in the Kalinin Province. Trudy Kalininsk. Med. Inst., 8: 250-253.
- Postoyan, S. R., 1962, Some data on the distribution of argasid ticks in the Armenian SSR. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Erevan, s. Vet., 6: 128-131.
- Postoyan, S. R., 1963, New foci of tick relapsing fever in the Armenian SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 16 (10): 77-85.
- Postoyan, S. R., 1962, Occurrence of ticks of the genus Argas of the "reflexus" group in the Armenian SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 15 (12): 89-92.
- Postricheva, O. V., et al., 1961, Spread of Q fever in the Virgin Territory. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 21 (8): 50-54.
- Preobrazhenskii, A. A., 1946, Tickborne fever in the Maritime Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 53-62.
- Prigorodov, V. I., Netskii, G. I., Chudinov, P. I., and Andreyuk, P. Ye., 1963, Morbidity rate of tick encephalitis among the farm population and the basic directions of specific and non-specific prophylaxis. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 207-210.
- Prisyagina, L. A., 1964, Epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in northern forest-steppe of Krasnoyarsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 165-168.

- Prisyagina, L. A. , 1965, Epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis under the conditions of a district center located in the southern taiga of Krasnoyarsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (3): 277-284.
- Privora, M. and Vychodil, J. , 1960, Assanation [sic] in the field by means of oily aerosols. II. The action of ticks Ixodes ricinus L. Cesk. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. , Imunol. , Praha, 9 (1): 30-33.
- Prodan, Z. G. and Zapliyuisvichka, A. N. , 1960, Argasids and trombiculids in the Dnepropetrovsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (6): 743.
- Proreshnaya, T. L. , 1964, To the characterization of rickettsial strains of R. burneti isolated in Kirghizia. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 29-31.
- Proreshnaya, T. L. and Rappoport, L. L. , 1963, Data on the study of natural foci of tick-borne rickettsial diseases in southwestern Kirghizia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 40 (12): 56-60.
- Proreshnaya, T. L. and Rappoport, L. P. , 1964, Materials to the study of natural foci of acarine exanthematous typhus and Q-fever in southwestern Kirghizia. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 38-39.
- Protas, I. I. and Votiyakov, V. I. , 1965, Clinical forms of tick-borne encephalitis in White Russia. Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat. , Moskva, 65 (3): 361-366.
- Pshenichnov, A. V. , Minayeva, V. M. , and Starodubtseva, G. I. , 1962, A contribution to the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Urals. Voprosy Virusol. , Moskva, (6): 661-665.
- P'yanykh, N. A. , 1963, Sanit. -education work in the system of prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. San. Prosveshch. , Moskva, pp. 43-52.

# R

- Rachinina, N. A. , 1953, To the question of the importance of sparrows in the distribution of infections among birds. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, pp. 190-199.
- Rachinina, N. A. and Malygina, Z. G. , 1964, The tick and mite fauna of wild animals of the central and eastern Kyzyl-Kumy. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR, Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 276-277.
- Rafalovich, Ye. M. , Chevernozhenko, A. , and Kupriyanov, B. , 1937, Experimental control of sheep epizooty of mixed piroplasmosis with the aid of arsenic dips. Trudy Tashkent Inst. , Ashkhabad, 2.
- Rappoport, L. P. and Lavrent'yev, A. F. , 1964, On the ecological factors of natural nidality of anthroponoses in Kirghizia. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 23-26.
- Rastegayeva, Ye. F. , 1936, Ornithodoros lahorensis as the cause of tick paralysis in sheep. Collection of studies made at Dagestan Auxiliary Point of the North Caucasian Veterinary Experimental Station, 1: 124- .
- Ravkin, Yu. S. and Sapegina, V. F. , 1963, Importance of birds in the feeding of ixodid ticks at various absolute heights. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushy (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 250-251.
- Razdolskii, L. (Reviewer), 1961, "Tick-borne encephalitis" by Kh. L. Bel'man. Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikiat. , Moskva, 61 (6): 947.
- Razumova, I. V. , 1962, Determining the physiological age and age composition of the natural population of Dermacentor pictus Herm. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 55-61.

- Rehacek, J. , 1960, Experimental hibernation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in engorged larvae of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Acta Virol. , Prague, 4 (2): 106-109.
- Rehacek, J. and Hana, L. , 1961, Notes on tick tissue cultures. Acta Virol. , Prague, 5 (1): 57-58.
- Rehacek, J. and Hana, L. , 1962, Cultivation of tissue explants from ticks (Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960). Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sci. , 3: 185-190.
- Rehacek, J. and Pesek, J. , 1960, Propagation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus in surviving tick tissues. Acta Virol. , Prague, 4 (4): 241-245.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1954, Natural focalization of some human infections. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 99-106.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, On the sources of Brucella infection in nature. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 339-341.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, On the additional sources of the brucellosis infection. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 476-485.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1964, Diseases with natural nidality in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 22: 22-26.
- Rementsova, M. M. and Butovski, P. M. , 1954, Possible reservoir of tick typhus (rickettsiosis) in the West Kazakhstan Province. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 137-141.
- Reznik, P. A. , 1961, Study of the immature stages of ticks of the family Ixodidae. Trudy Nauch. -issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 276-286.
- Reznik, P. A. , 1962, Specific independence of ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus in the fauna of the Soviet Union. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3): 369-370.

- Reznik, P. A. and Imbs, Yu. G., 1965, Ixodid ticks and phytocides. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (12): 1861-1864.
- Rizayeva, F., 1960, Rhipicephalus turanicus As a Vector of Rickettsia burneti (Experimental Study). Avtoref. Diss. Kand. Med., Tashkent, 16 pp.
- Rizayeva, F., 1961, On the survival of R. burneti in the faeces of Rhipicephalus turanicus. Trudy Tashkent Nauch. -Issled. Vaktzin i Syvorotok, Tashkent, (6): 199-205.
- Rizayeva, F., 1961, Further study of Rhipicephalus turanicus as the vector of Rickettsia burneti (experimental study). Trudy Tashkent Nauch. -Issled. Vaktzin i Syvorotok, Tashkent, (6): 206-210.
- Romasheva, L. F. and Sartbayev, S. K., 1964, Role of the mites D. gallinae in the transmission of bird spirochaetosis. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 274-276.
- Roshchin, V. V., Aykimbayev, M. A., and Reshetnikova, I. I., 1963, A natural focus of tularemia in the Kokchetav Oblast of the Tselinna Region. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Pro-tivochum. Ins., Alma-Ata, pp. 197-198.
- Rosicky, B., 1952, Important ticks of the genus Dermacentor in Czechoslovakia. Zool. a Entom. Listy, Praha, 1: 85-89.
- Rosicky, B., 1953, A bionomic and faunistic survey of ticks (Ixodoidea) of Czechoslovakia. Zool. a Entom. Listy, Praha, 2: 1-12.
- Rosicky, B., 1953, Triple-host ticks. Vesmir, Praha, 32: 52-53.
- Rosicky, B., 1954, Comments on the ecology of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in Central Europe with reference to natural foci of infection. Vestnik Cesk. Zool. Spolec. Praze, Praha, 18: 41-70.
- Rosicky, B., 1954, Epidemic of tick-borne encephalitis in the Roznava natural focus of infection. Publ. House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, pp. 130-132.

- Rosicky, B. , 1958, Study of natural foci of infections in Czechoslovakia. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 552-558.
- Rosicky, B. , 1963, A comparative essay on the horizontal and vertical structure of some natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central and southeastern Europe. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (1): 29-34.
- Rosicky, B. , 1964, Some basic features of natural focality of diseases in central and southeastern Europe. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 11: 15-32.
- Rosicky, B. , et al. , 1961, Zur Bionomie der Zecke Ixodes ricinus L. im Naturherd der Zecken-enzephalitis in den steiner Alpen (Kamnische Alpeslovenija). Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 8: 305-323.
- Rosicky, B. and Balat, F. , 1954, The tick Ixodes ricinus L. as a bird parasite in a natural focus. Cesk Parasitol. , Praha, 1: 45-77.
- Rosicky, B. and Havlik, O. , 1952, A dangerous parasite of poultry. Argas persicus Oken, in Czechoslovakia. Zool. a Entom. Listy, Praha, 1: 81-84.
- Rosicky, B. and Havlik, O. , 1954, The natural focus character of tick-borne encephalitis. Cs. Klistova Encefalitis (Czechoslovak Tick-borne Encephalitis), Aktuality Min. Zdrav. , 61: 23-29.
- Rosicky, B. and Hejny, S. , 1962, Structure of elementary foci of tick-borne encephalitis and the possibilities of their indication by certain phytocenoses (Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960). Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sci. , 3: 420-422.
- Rosicky, B. and Macicka, O. , 1954, More attention to the ticks. Veterinarstvi, Praha, 4: 137-139.
- Rosicky, B. and Macicka, O. , 1955, Let us control ticks of cattle. Library of the Society for Propagation and Cultural Informations, Bratislava, pp. 1-33.
- Rosicky, B. and Macicka, O. , 1955, Solution of some controversial points of the bionomics of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 2: 161-176.

- Rosicky, B. and Macicka, O., 1956, Extermination of ticks on cattle and methods of cattle protection against tick bite. Veterinarstvi, Praha, 6: 104-106.
- Rosicky, B. and Macicka, O., 1956, On the location of ticks feeding on tended domestic animals. Vet. Casop., Bratislava, 5: 111-112.
- Rosicky, B. and Macicka, O., 1956, An uncultivated pasture — a hatching place of ticks. Pol'nohospodarstvo, Bratislava, 3: 391-396.
- Rosicky, B., Macicka, O., and Cerny, V., 1955, Notes on the bionomics, development and sanitary and economic significance of Dermacentor marginatus in Central Europe. Prace II. Sek. Slovensk. Akad. Vied, Bratislava, 1, 1: 1-43.
- Rubina, M. A. and Babenko, L. V., 1963, Development of the tick Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (5): 670-673.
- Rusakyeu, M., Andonov, P., and Khristova, T., 1965, Comparative characterization of the landscape features and some other peculiarities of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Bulgaria. Czech. Acad. Sci., pp. 123-129.
- Ryabov, N. I., 1962, Experimental aerial treatment of foci of tick encephalitis in the Khabarovsk Territory. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochumn. Inst., Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 3: 173-176.
- Ryabov, N. I. and Sakovich, O. S., 1961, The repellent and acaricidal effects of Kusols on taiga ticks and mosquitoes. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (7): 50-53.
- Rybalko, S. I., Pankina, M. V., Kanneiser, N. I., and Burlakova, T. S., 1963, Haemorrhagic fever in southern areas of Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 619-620.
- Rybalko, S. I., Petrova, Ye. F., and Prikhod'ko, Ye. T., 1963, Tick encephalitis in eastern Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 234-237.



- Salyev, A. A., 1964, Distribution of ixodid ticks in Western Ossetia and their role in the epizootology of haemosporidiosis. Predv. Soobsh. Trudy Sev. -Ossetia Sel'sk. Khoz. Inst., 22: 160-169.
- Samsinakova, A., 1957, Beauveria globulifera infesting Ixodes ricinus. Zool. Listy, Praha, 6: 329-330.
- Sapegina, V. F., 1965, Ixodid ticks of a forest-steppe focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the northeastern Altai. Izvest. Altai Otdel. Geog. Obshch. SSSR, (5): 178-180.
- Sarmanova, Ye. S., Pogodina, V. V., and Nikolayeva, G. N., 1959, Study of the characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis agent in relation to the clinical aspect and the epidemiology of the disease. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 23-28.
- Sartbayev, S. K., et al., 1962, Measures against ticks and bedbugs on chicken farms of the Chu Valley. Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 4 (5): 93-99.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1959, Results of the application of hexachlorane fumes in the control of bloodsucking arthropods in Belorussia. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 1: 254-255.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1961, On the attacks of Ixodes ricinus in various stages of development on man and goats. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4: 30-31.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1961, On the establishment of Ixodes ricinus populations on forest pastures treated with hexachlorane smoke. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, pp. 99-101.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1962, Experimental quantitative evaluation of the role of various species of murid rodents in the foci of tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infeks., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 164-166.

- Savitskii, B. P., 1963, Use of hexachlorane bombs NBK (G-17) in the control of tick encephalitis. Zdrav. Beloruss., Minsk, (8): 56-57.
- Savitskii, B. P. and Trop. I. Ye. (Reviewers), 1965, A review of V. K. Vyazhevich's booklet "Tick-borne Encephalitis". Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (5): 615-616.
- Segal', L. S. and Meshchenko, V. M., 1962, Materials to the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Transcarpathia. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 126-127.
- Sekunova, S. A., Meledzhayeva, M. A., and Tishkin, B. A., 1956, On the killing of a hyaena (Hyaena hyaena) in southeastern Kara-Kumry. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (5).
- Semashko, L. L., 1959, Field and domestic sparrows as hosts of ticks in the city of Ashkhabad, Part I. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (9).
- Semenova, M. I. and Oleynikova, Z. K., 1963, To the characterization of a natural focus of Q-fever in the foothills of the Chatkalsk Massif. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1953, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum, Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 208-209.
- Semenova, N. I. and Korotkova, V. S., 1964, On the finding of Ornithodoros papillipes in the Alag Valley. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, p. 264.
- Semenova, V. N., 1959, Epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in Sverdlovsk Province. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, (6): 125-127.
- Semenova, V. N., 1964, Evaluation of the Non-specific Control Measures Against Tick Encephalitis. Avtoref. Diss. Kand., Moskva, 15 pp.
- Semushkina, T. V., Yezhova, A. D., Yeupalova, V. I., and Trusen-yeva, N. S., 1963, Basic biotopes and seasonal dynamics of the tick I. ricinus and I. persulcatus in the Chuvash ASSR. Mater. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 65-66.

- Serdyukova, G. V., 1959, To the methodology of parasitological mapping of landscape biocomplexes. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 1: 154-156.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1963, Key to the Species of Ixodid Ticks of the Fauna of the USSR. Moskva and Leningrad, 20 pp.
- Serzhanov, O. S., 1963, To the ecology of ixodid ticks found on large sand rats in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 209-211.
- Serzhanov, O. S., 1963, Fauna and ecology of ixodid and argasid ticks of Kara-Kalpakia. Part 3. Genus Hyalomma Koch, 1844. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 211-213.
- Serzhanov, O. S., 1963, Fauna and ecology of ixodid and argasid ticks of Kara-Kalpakia. Part 4. Family Argasidae. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb., 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 214-215.
- Serzhanov, O. S. and Borovskii, S. G., 1963, Ticks of domestic animals in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 215-217.
- Serzhanov, O. S. and Kostenko, L. A., 1964, Ecological characteristics of the ticks H. detritum, H. anatolicum and some questions concerning theileriasis in the conditions of Kara-Kalpakia. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1963, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 259-261.
- Serzhanov, O. S. and Kostenko, L. A., 1965, The role of the ticks of genus Hyalomma in the epizootology of theileriasis and control measures against them. Vestnik Karakalpia Fil. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (1): 27-35.

- Sevast'yanov, A. Z., 1964, To the question of the utilization of the gamma-isomer of hexachlorane for the control of pasture ticks and mange mites. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 310-311.
- Shadyeva, Kh. G., 1963, Ectoparasites of rodents and other mammals of the central portion of the right bank of the Volga. (Astrakhan Province). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (4): 535-545.
- Shapoval, A. N., 1961, Beware of Tick Encephalitis. Kemerovo, 23 pp.
- Shapoval, A. N., 1962, Tick-borne encephalitis and measures for its prevention. Med. Sestra, Moskva, (6): 13-20.
- Shapoval, A. N., 1963, Tick-borne Encephalitis; Prevention. Medgiz, Leningrad, 56 pp.
- Shapoval, A. N., 1963, On the perspectives of liquidation of tick encephalitis in our country. Pyataya Nauch. Konf. Kemerovsk. Med. Inst., pp. 19-20.
- Shapoval, A. N. and Kovalenko, V. N., 1963, Observation of persons subjected to tick bites as one of the conditions of full determination of the actual number of persons suffering from tick encephalitis, pp. 13-14. [In: Materials of the Inter-institute Scientific Conference on the Diagnostics of Tick Encephalitis, Leptospiroses, Listerioses and Toxoplasmosis, Tomsk, 19.]
- Shapoval, A. N., Sapel'nikova, L. I., and Kulikova, S. F., 1963, To the question of nosological independence of the so-called two-wave viral meningo-encephalitis. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhoriad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 413-414.
- Sharapkova, N. Ya. and Serzhanov, O. S., 1964, On the isolation of a culture of Pasteurella multocida from the ticks H. detritum and from rats in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 58-60.

- Shchadilov, Yu. M. , 1966, A new insecticide and prospects of its application for control of Ixodes ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 35 (1): 73-77.
- Shchadilov, Yu. M. and Gvozd'yeva, I. V. , 1963, Testing of the new preparation of trichlormetafos-3 in tick control. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Etnsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 297-298.
- Shchadilov, Yu. M. and Zherkhin, V. , 1963, On the effect of anti-tick air spraying with DDT on insects of the grass belt. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 299-300.
- Shchurenkova, A. I. , 1961, International conference on problems of eliminating parasitic and infectious diseases. Zdrav. Tadzhik. , Stalinabad, (6): 43-47.
- Shepelev, D. S. , 1963, On the distribution of ticks Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ricinus in Vologda Region. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (2): 289-290.
- Shevchenko, S. F. , 1958, The role of ixodid ticks in natural foci of tularemia in the lowlands of the Don River. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 8: 280-283.
- Shikharbeyev, B. V. , 1962, To the study of the periods of development of the various phases of the life cycle of the forest tick in a focus of tick encephalitis in the southwest of the Irkutsk Province. Mater. Yubil. Nauch. -Konf. Irkutsk. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. , pp. 16-17.
- Shikharbeyev, B. V. , 1962, Study of the periods of development of various phases of the life cycle of the ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the southwest part of Irkutsk Province. Trudy Irkutsk Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. , (7): 74-85.
- Shilov, M. N. , 1960, Plague enzootic characteristics in the northern Ustyurt and adjoining areas. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. , Moskva; Leningrad, Otdel. Biol. , 65 (5): 137-138.

- Shilova, S. A. , 1959, To the rules of the fluctuation in the quantity of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. and its hosts as the presumptions for the formation of epidemiological prognoses in the foci of tick encephalitis. Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 269-270.
- Shilova, S. A. , 1962, Characteristics of the contact of the population with ticks in the foci of tick encephalitis in Central Ural. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 111-113.
- Shilova, S. A. , 1963, On the possible forecasting of the tick-borne encephalitis morbidity rate. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 296-302.
- Shilova, S. A. , et al. , 1963, Epizootiological importance of birds in foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Central Urals. Ornitologiya, Moskva, (6): 126-139.
- Shilova, S. A. , et al. , 1963, To the epidemiology and epizootology of foci of tick encephalitis of the Central Urals. Trudy Tsentral. Nauch. -Issled. Dezinfekts. Inst. , Moskva, (16): 278-288.
- Shilova, S. A. , et al. , 1963, To the epidemiology and epizootology of tick encephalitis in the Perm Province. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorr. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 415-419.
- Shindarov, L. , 1960, Materials on the epidemiology and etiology of Q fever. Khigiena, Sofia, (6): 30-35.
- Shipova, A. A. , 1956, Phenology of the wood tick in the conditions of an inhabited locality. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7: 43-46.
- Shmidt, P. Yu. , 1896, Materials on the study of the Semirechensk Province. Zapiski Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otdel. Imp. Rossiysk. Geogr. Obshch. , 21 (1).
- Shnarevich, I. D. , 1948, Materials to the biology of the mountain goat. Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zooparka, Alma-Ata, (1): 73-93.
- Shtil'mark, F. R. , 1965, Effect of human activity on foci of tick-borne encephalitis in southern Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (3): 271-273.

- Shubin, I. G., 1956, Ecology and economic significance of the Mongolian creeper and Streltsov's field bird in the conditions of the Kazakh mountains. Avtoref. Diss. na Soisk Uchen. Step. Kand. Biol. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 14 pp.
- Shulov, V. V., 1952, Experimental control of haemosporidiosis and grub infections of cattle and horses. Opyt Raboty Peredov. Sovkhoz. Proizvodst., Alma-Ata, (20): 3 pp.
- Shulov, V. V., 1955, Experimental application of hexachlorane solutions and DDT in the control of parasitic diseases of animals. Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 7: 128-131.
- Shumkov, M. A., 1965, Ecology of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Quantity of ticks and their providers in areas of massive wood cutting in spruce-fir forests. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar, Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (3): 274-277.
- Shunayev, V. V., 1951, To the question of the study of the natural focalization of transmissible diseases in the conditions of a mountain landscape. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (1): 7-15.
- Shvorova, L. G., 1963, Mapping of the quantity of immature stages of the taiga tick in the focus of tick encephalitis in the Kirov Province, pp. 100-101. [In: Problems of Zoological Cartography, Moscow].
- Sidorov, V. Ye., 1962, To the morphology of argasid ticks in connection with the possibility of transmission by them of the agents of several diseases. Avtoref. Diss. Kand. Biol., Moskva, 19 pp.
- Sidorov, V. Ye. and Grokhovskaya, I. M., 1964, The effect of X-rays on mature Hyalomma asiaticum. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 560-563.
- Sidorov, V. Ye. and Gubina, Ye. A., 1962, On the preservation of vaccinal strains of Br. abortus 19-BA in the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumana. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 33 (7): 130-133.
- Simkin, G. N., 1962, Some characteristics of the ecology of the forest tick Ixodes persulcatus in the zonal types of vegetation. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 134-136.

- Simkin, G. N. , 1962, Geographic variations in changes of the number of Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. , Moskva; Leningrad, Otdel Biol. , 67 (4): 145-146.
- Simkin, G. N. , 1963, To the history and paleogenesis of the foci of tick encephalitis. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 274-275.
- Sinel'shchikov, V. A. , 1964, On the fauna and ecology of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Pavlodarsk Province in the virgin territories of the Kazakh SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (7): 987-993.
- Skorin, I. Ye. , 1948, Experiments in the extermination of the ixodid ticks, the vectors of spring-summer encephalitis on small limited territories of the taiga. Collection of the Works of the Scientific Research Lab. of Experimental Chemotherapy, Moskva.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1959, Burrow ticks of Central Asia — vectors of the agents of tick relapsing fever. Trudy Voenno-Morsk. Med. Akad. , Leningrad, 105: 109-123.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1960, Habitats of the tick Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. and its infection with spirochaetes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect. , Washington, D. C. , 127 (1-6): 694-696.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1961, On the biology of ticks Argas reflexus (Fabricius, 1794). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect. , Washington, D. C. , 134 (1-6): 783-784.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1964, Observation of the ticks of the genus Ornithodoros of the group "erraticus". Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (3): 424-428.
- Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S. , and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Slesarenko, V. V. and Dunayevski, K. A. , 1964, Transovarial transmission of tick relapsing fever spirochaetes in ticks Alectobius asperus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (6): 744-745.



- Slonov, M. N., 1962, Zooparasitic characteristics of a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the central part of the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vladivostok. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., (2): 27-32.
- Slonov, M. N., 1962, Seasonal changes in the activity of ticks within different types of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the Primorsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 398-406.
- Slonov, M. N., 1963, Vertical distribution of certain species of Ixodidae in the herbaceous cover of the soil of the southern part of the Maritime Territory forests during various seasons. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 526-533.
- Slonov, M. N., Akimov, V. V., and Dorokhova, V. S., 1964, On epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in Primorye Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 169-177.
- Smirnov, A. V., 1963, Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in the Udmurt ASSR. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 211-213.
- Smirnov, A. V., Pogorelenko, L. I., and Vedekhina, T. N., 1964, Tick encephalitis in the Udmurtsk ASSR and measures for its control. Sborn. Trudov Izhevsk Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, 20 (1): 41-49.
- Smirnov, O. V., 1959, On the pathogenicity to man of the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever transmitted by the ticks Ornithodoros nereensis. Trudy Voenno-Morsk. Med. Akad., Leningrad, 105: 124-129.
- Smirnov, O. V., 1963, On the specificity of spirochaetae transmitted via the tick Ornithodoros nereensis (remarks concerning some erroneous assertions of I. A. Moskvina). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 359-361.
- Smith, C. E. and Gorden, 1965, Contrasts in the ecology of mosquito and tick-borne infections. Prague Czech. Acad. Sci., pp. 165-171.
- Sobolev, A. S., 1932, Main Ectoparasites of Domestic Animals and Their Control. Moskva, 40 pp.

- Sofiyev, M. S., Shtyreva, L. V., and Shcheulov, A. P., 1963, Development of the spirochaete of tick-borne relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (6): 655-659.
- Soldatov, G. M., 1952, Rodents and birds as feeders of ixodid ticks in the focus of tick encephalitis in the Primor Territory. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. s Uchast. Nauch. -Prakt. Uchr. Primorskogo Kraya, pp. 11-12.
- Solomatin, A. O., 1963, Notes on the ixodid ticks parasitic on wild horses (Equus hemionus Pall.). Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 242-243.
- Soloshenko, I. Z., 1962, Bloodsucking arthropods as vectors and reservoirs of pathogenic Leptospirae. II. Relation of blood-sucking arthropods to the causative agent of nonicteric leptospirosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4): 31-34.
- Somov, G. P., 1962, History of the study of tick-borne rickettsial diseases in the Maritime Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 33 (4): 42-47.
- Somov, G. P., et al., 1962, Fauna of ectoparasites in small mammals of the coastal regions and islands of the southern part of the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vladivostok. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., (2): 114-123.
- Somov, G. P. and Soldatov, G. M., 1964, Role of birds in circulating the pathogen of tick typhus fever in nature. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 41 (1): 126-129.
- Sosnina, M. F., 1960, Some data on the structure of the cuticle of ixodid ticks. Uchen Zapiski Kazan. Univ., Kazan, 120 (6); Trudy Obshch. Estestvoispytatelei, 63: 58-95.
- Sosnina, M. F., 1961, Some data on the distribution of the larvae of Ixodes on the body of the host under laboratory conditions. Izvest. Otdel. Sel'sk. i Biol. Nauk. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (2): 61-73.
- Sotnikova, A. N., 1962, Characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis strains isolated in Chuguyevka District of the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (2): 24-27.

- Sotnikova, A. N. , 1963, To the question of reservoirs of the virus of tick encephalitis in the Primor Territory focus. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 215-217.
- Sotnikova, A. N. and Soldatov, G. M. , 1962, To the characterization of a focus of tick encephalitis in the Chuguyev District of Primor Territory. Dokl. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochumn. Inst. , Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, (3): 83-85.
- Sotnikova, A. N. and Soldatov, G. M. , 1962, On the role of birds in the focus of tick encephalitis in the Primor Territory. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 151-153.
- Sotnikova, A. N. and Soldatov, G. M. , 1963, Isolating the virus of tick encephalitis from a large black-headed grosbeak. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 5: 28-29.
- Sotnikova, A. N. and Soldatov, G. M. , 1964, Participation of birds of the family Emberizidae in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. (Abstracts of papers of the 11th Sci. Conf. of the Inst. of Poliomyelitis and Encephalitis). Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 214-216.
- Starkov, O. A. , 1964, Italian Ixodoidea. (Monograph). Avtoref. Diss. Dokt. Biol. , Dushanbe, 34 pp.
- Stepanov, N. N. , 1952, Problems of prophylaxis of brucellosis in the area of construction of the main Turkmen Canal. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel Gig. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad, Moskva.
- Stolbov, N. M. , 1963, Birds — hosts of forest ticks in Central Priob. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez. , Tyumen, pp. 75-76.
- Stolbov, N. M. and Igolkin, N. I. , 1963, Ixodid ticks and gamasid mites of the bank swallow in the basin of the middle course of the Ob' River. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaksini i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 14: 15-17.

- Sukhodoyeva, G. S. , 1961, Study of the natural focus of Q fever in the mountainous regions of Trans-Ili Ala-Tau. *Zdrav. Kazakh.* , Alma-Ata, 21 (8): 54-59.
- Sukhodoyeva, G. S. , 1962, A study on natural reservoirs of Q-rickettsiosis in the Ili River region of Ala-Tau. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, (7): 28-32.
- Sukhodoyeva, G. S. , 1962, Studies on a natural focus of Q-fever in Trans-Ili Alatau. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, 33 (7): 28-32.
- Sukhodoyeva, G. S. , 1964, A natural focus of Q-fever in the Alma-Ata Province. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. *Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze*, pp. 35-36.
- Suvorova, L. G. , Tupikova, N. V. , and Farafanova, G. F. , 1963, The role of various species of small mammals in the feeding of larvae and nymphs of the taiga tick in a focus of tick encephalitis within the East European southern taiga forest. *Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963)*, pp. 219-222.
- Sychevskii, P. T. , 1962, Ixodid ticks of rodents in Southern Primor. *Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Vladivost. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. s Uchast. Nauch. -Prakt. Uchr. Primorskogo Kraya*, pp. 27-28.

# T

- Tagil'tsev, A. A. , 1962, Some comparative ecological data on pasture and nest ticks. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (1): 73-78.
- Tagil'tsev, A. A. , Temirbekov, Zh. T. , and Ustimenko, I. M. , 1963, On the zoologo-parasitological situation in the foci of arbovirus infections in the north-eastern portion of the Bukhtarminsk water reservoir. *Tezisy Dokl. 5. Itog. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Kazakhsk. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Alma-Ata*, pp. 34-36.

- Taran, I. F. , 1960, The role of wild fauna in the epidemiology and epizootology of brucellosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 3: 70-77.
- Tarasevich, I. V. , 1964, Problems of control of rickettsioses with natural foci. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 44-45.
- Tarasevich, L. N. , Melent'yeva, L. A. , and Vaserin, Yu. I. , 1963, Isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from individual ixodid ticks with the aid of tissue culture. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 123-124.
- Tarasevich, L. N. and Vaserin, Yu. I. , 1963, On the method of isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 121-122.
- Tarvit-Gontar, I. A. , et al. , 1962, Study of centers of tick-borne spirochaetosis, and methods for the control of carriers. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, (1): 44-46.
- Tarvit-Gontar, I. A. and Maksimova, V. S. , 1963, Experience gained in eradicating a focus of tick-borne spirochaetosis. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 447-451.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Characterization of foci of tick encephalitis in the Primor Territory. Tezisy Dokl. 4. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Kazakh. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Alma-Ata, pp. 6-8.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Experimental bases of the role of the ticks H. japonica douglasi and H. neumanni in the epidemiology of tick encephalitis. Tezisy Dokl. 4. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Kazakh. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Alma-Ata, pp. 8-10.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Characterization of Foci of Tick Encephalitis in the Primor Territory. Avtoref. Diss. Kand. Med. , Vladivostok, 19 pp.

- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from golden thrush. Trudy Vladivostok. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 8-9.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Characteristics of local strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in experiments on chicks. Trudy Vladivostok. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 9-11.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Comparative characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains isolated in various foci of the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vladivostok. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 11-17.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, Characterization of the foci of tick encephalitis in Primorsk Region. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 85-86.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , 1962, The experimental establishment of the role of ticks Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi N. as vectors of the virus of tick encephalitis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect. , Washington, D. C. , 140 (1-6): 882-883.
- Tatarinova, L. G. , et al. , 1962, Epidemiological and virological characterization of an outbreak of tick encephalitis in the Ivanovsk District of the Primor Territory in 1961. Tezisy Dokl. 4. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Kazakh. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Alma-Ata, pp. 3-4.
- Tatarinova, L. G. and Belikova, N. P. , 1962, Experimental transmission of the tick encephalitis virus to Haemaphysalis neuman- ni D. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect. , Washington, D. C. , 140 (1-6): 884-885.
- Tatarinova, L. G. and Svidovskaya, R. P. , 1962, Clinical aspects of tick-borne encephalitis in the Maritime Territory. Trudy Vladivostok. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , (2): 17-21.
- Teravskii, I. K. , 1966 The effect of ionizing radiation on argasid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 45 (3): 471-474.
- Terekovich, V. F. , 1962. Some materials on the ecology of the European red field mouse in the natural foci of tick encephalitis in the conditions of Belorussia. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 120-122.

- Terskikh, I. I., et al., 1965, Aerosol vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 10 (3): 359-360.
- Terskikh, I. I., Chel'tsov-Behutov, A. M., Kuborina, L. N., and Kelenikov, A. A., 1961, Study of ornithosis in birds and its natural focal occurrence. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 6 (2): 131-135.
- Tikhomirova, M. M., 1957, Work of the Turkmen antiplague station within the 20 years - 1935 - 1955. *Trudy TPChS, Ashkhabad*, (1): 5-48.
- Timler, Ye. A. and Belan, A. A., 1963, Distribution of vectors of tick encephalitis in the landscape zones of Tyumen Province. *Mater. Itogov. Nauch. -Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.*, Tyumen, pp. 21-22.
- Timler, Ye. A. and Feneva, N. A., 1963, Tick encephalitis in the Tyumen Province. *Mater. Itogov. Nauch. -Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.*, Tyumen, pp. 14-15.
- Timofeyev, A. F., 1962, Changes in Brucella bovis and B. melitensis under the influence of the organism of ixodid ticks and the titration of strains of Brucella. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR*, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 4 (5): 15-26.
- Timofeyev, A. F., 1964, The effect of the organism of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor and the genus Haemaphysalis on brucellae of the species abortus, bovis and melitensis. *Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan*, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 66-69.
- Tokarevich, K. N., 1963, State and current tasks of study of Q-fever in the USSR. *Trudy Leningrad Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad*, 25: 56-65.
- Tokarevich, K. N., 1963, Questions of epidemiology and prophylaxis of zoonanthroponoses of professional character. *Trudy Leningrad Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad*, 25: 260-269.
- Traut, I. I., 1935, To the question of the ecology of the water-rat. *Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 17 (3-4): 364-383.

- Tretyakova, M. Ye., 1962, Some Problems Concerning Tick (Spring-Summer) Encephalitis in the Bashkir ASSR. Avtoref. Diss. Kand. Med., Ufa, 17 pp.
- Tselishev, A. A., 1937, Piroplasmosis of farm animals in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (8): 33-36.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1940, Experimental study of the piroplasmic situation in the Dzhambu District of Kazakh SSR. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 3: 10-17.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1945, Theileria and the tick vectors of cattle theileriasis in the southeast of Kazakhstan. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, p. 86.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1950, On the transmissible protozoan diseases of farm animals in Kazakhstan in the light of the Michurin teaching on the division of nature. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 (64): 46-50.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1950, The haemosporidic situation of the Karatau District. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (8): 169-173.
- Tselishchev, A. A., Paraskov, K. P., and Andreyeva, P. G., 1949, Materials to the leptospirosis problem in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (7): 16-22.
- Tselishcheva, L. M., 1940, New tick-vectors of theileriasis. Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (6): 29-31.
- Tselishcheva, L. M., 1950, To the epidemiology of equine haemosporidiosis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5: 226-236.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. and Ionin, S. M., 1946, Chemical composition of "kimay" and the acaricidal properties of its components. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol., (4): 139-147.
- Tsendsuren, A., 1963, Entomological research in the Mongolian Peoples Republic. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 42 (1): 219-225.



- Tsintsadze, G. G. , 1963, Control of burrow ticks with aerosol methods (chlorofos and hexachlorane). Sborn. Trudov Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Med. Paraz. i Trop. Med. im. S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi, 4 (2): 181-184.
- Tsvileneva, V. A. , 1963, Morphology of connective tissue in ixodid ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR. Stalinabad, 24: 171-177.
- Tsvileneva, V. A. and Mashanskii, V. F. , 1965, Structure of the cuticle in some ixodid ticks. Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol., Moskva, (5): 787-792.
- Tsybulskii, V. B. and Ishmukhametov, A. I. , 1964, Parasitological situation in the Kahemba Territory of the Congo Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 225-228.
- Tszyan, T. T. , 1961, Morphological characterization of immature tick stages of the genus Dermacentor of the fauna of the European part of the USSR. I. Larvae. Vestnik Leningrad Univ. , Leningrad, s. Biol. , 2 (9): 84-99.
- Tszyan, T. T. , 1963, Morphological characteristics of immature ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) of the European USSR fauna. II. Nymphs. Entom. Obozr. , Leningrad, 42: 553-563.
- Tukhmanyants, A. A. , 1961, On the agent of canine leucocytoerythremia in Tashkent and on its vector Rhipicephalus turanicus. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med. , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2): 449-456.
- Tuomi, J. , 1965, Bovine tick-borne fever in Finland. Suom. Eläinlääk. L. , 71: 1-13.
- Tupikova, N. V. and Korenberg, Ye. I. , 1965, The effect of concentrated deforestations on certain components of a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in East-Europe and parts of the southern taiga forests. Prague Czech. Acad. Sci. , pp. 319-324.
- Tupikova, N. V. and Razumova, O. V. , 1963, Small mammals in a combined focus of tick encephalitis and haemorrhagic fever in East European southern taiga forests. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorr. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 373-375.

U

- Unanov, S. S., et al., 1965, Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains from Ixodes persulcatus, collected during 1964 epidemic season. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 10 (6): 674-677.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1957, Ixodid ticks of the desert zone of Kazakhstan. 9. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 262-263.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1959, The species system and territorial distribution of ixodid ticks in the lowlands of the Ili River. *Proceedings, Fourth Congress of the All-Union Entomological Society*, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad, 1: 263-264.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1962, Materials concerning the ixodid ticks of Tselinogradsk Province. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 16: 177-182.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1962, On the findings of Hunterellus hookeri How., a parasite of ixodid ticks, in Kazakhstan. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 16: 183-185.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1964, To the distribution of the ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kazakhstan. *Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan*, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. *Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House*, Frunze, pp. 251-252.
- Ushakova, G. V., Busalayeva, N. N., and Peteshev, V. M., 1963, Contribution to the fauna and distribution of the ixodid ticks of the Syr-Darya left bank. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 19: 173-179.
- Ushakova, G. V. and Fadeyev, V. A., 1964, Ixodid ticks parasitizing on hares in western Kazakhstan. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 22: 174-176.
- Ushakova, G. V. and Fedosenko, A. K., 1963, On the occurrence of ticks Ixodes stromi Fil., 1957 at the Zaili Alatau. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 19: 240-241.

- Ushakova, G. V. and Krivkova, A. M., 1963, Ixodid ticks parasitic on wolves in the Betpak-Dala Desert. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 241-242.
- Usova, Z. V., 1963, Materials to the ectoparasitological examination of rodents in the North Donets, pp. 187-188. [In: Aktualnye Voprosy Gig. i Epidemiol. Donbassa, Kiev. ].
- Uspenskaya, I. G., 1963, Materials to the fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of Moldavia. Genus Ixodes Latr., pp. 73-88. [In: Parazity Zhivotnykh. Moldavii i Vopr. Krayevoy Parazitol., Kishinev. ].
- Uspenskaya, I. G., 1963, Questions of the fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of Moldavia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Moldovsk. SSR, (5): 28-36.
- Uspenskaya, I. G., 1964, Variability of some characters in three species of ixodid ticks in Moldavia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (6): 815-823.
- Uspenskaya, I. G., 1965, An experience of early spring application of granulated DDT in focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (5): 544-549.
- Ustinov, S. K., 1962, To the study of the role of large mammals in the feeding and spread of forest ticks on the territory of a primary focus of tick encephalitis. Mater. Yubil. Nauch. - Konf. Irkutsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., pp. 20-21.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1962, On the ixodid fauna of the Shakhrisyabzsk District of Uzbek SSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 18: 62-65.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1962, To the problem of typing of ixodid tick biotopes and tick liquidation measures in the Shakhrisyabzsk District of the Uzbek SSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 18: 66-77.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1962, Prophylaxis of diseases caused by blood parasites in breeding cattle in the Uzbek SSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 18: 78-85.

- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1962, Intraspecific parasitism in ixodid ticks. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 21: 88-95.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1962, Experimental control of Ixodes ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 39 (9): 68-70.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1963, Morphological changes in skin cells of large cattle during parasitization by the ticks of the family Ixodidae. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, 15: 109-113.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1964, The fauna and ecology of ticks; subfamily Ixodoidea of the Kaskadar'insk Province. Uchen Zapiski Karsinsk Gosudarstv. Ped. Inst. s. Estest. n., 16: 7-17.
- Uzakov, U. Ya., 1964, Experimental utilization of chlorophos in the control of ixodid ticks. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 304-306.
- Uzunov, G., 1963, Current varieties of encephalitis. Suvrem. Med., Sofiya, 14 (8): 50-60.

# V

- Valkov, B. G., Mordvinkin, G. I., and Valkova, Ye. R., 1959, Observations on the Maintenance of Tularemia Infection in a Natural Microfocus. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Elist. Protivochum. Stants., Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.
- Vannovskii, T. Ya., 1964, Prophylaxis of blood-parasite diseases of cattle. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 313-314.
- Vapnik, Ye. Ye. and Senchuk, T. T., 1961, Role of ticks in the maintenance of natural foci of tularemia in Belorussia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4: 75-84.

- Vasenin, A. A., Zhivolyapina, R. R., and Perevoznikov, V. A., 1960, Virological characteristics of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Irkutsk Province. Trudy Irkutsk Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig., (5): 94-100.
- Vasenko, Ye. P., 1950, Ecology and distribution of Saiga tatarica L. Trudy Gosudarstv. Zapoved. "Barsa-Kel'mes", Alma-Ata, (1): 33-115.
- Vasil'kovskii, P. Ye., 1928, Fauna of the Leningrad Province. Priroda i Naselenie Leningrad Oblast GIZ.
- Vasil'yenko, Ye. F., 1963, To the question of diseases with natural foci in the Turin ASSR. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 163-164.
- Vasil'yeva, I. S., 1964, Localizing ixodid ticks on the body of small mammals. Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva, Otdel. Zool., (39): 284-293.
- Vasil'yeva, L. F., Guvva, L. A., and Paramonova, A. N., 1957, Rodents and their ectoparasites along the Bol'shiy Bakhlan mountain range. Tezisy Dokl. Parazitol. Konf. Prokh. v Saratove v 1957, Saratov.
- Vasil'yeva, V. L., 1963, Study of the intensity of tick infection with encephalitis in the Kiev. Chernigov and Zhitomir Provinces. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (3): 368.
- Vasil'yeva, V. L., 1964, On the presence of foci of tick encephalitis on the territories of Kiev, Chernigov and Zhitomir Provinces. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (3): 98-102.
- Vasyuta Yu. S., 1963, Review of the morbidity rate of haemorrhagic fevers in RSFSR. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Inst. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 355-358.
- Vecherkin, S. S. and Yesikov, V. I., 1964, Haemosporidiosis of cattle in Kirghizia and their control. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 148-151.

- Vecherkin, S. S. and Yesikov, V. I., 1964, On the acaricidal action of nikochlorane and chlorophos and their importance in the prophylaxis of cattle haemosporidiosis. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 298-299.
- Vereta, L. A., 1962, Epidemiological analysis of the infection rate of tick encephalitis in foci of the Khabarovsk Territory. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arbovirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 166-167.
- Vershilova, P. A., Petrishcheva, P. A., Kotlyarova, Kh. S., and Ter-Vartanov, V. N., 1959, Possibility of the existence of natural foci of brucellosis. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 466-475.
- Vershinina, T. A., 1964, Tick Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. (1924) in Shegarskiy District, Tomsk Province. Zool. Zhurnal, 43 (12): 1873-1874.
- Vershinskii, B. V., 1962, A map of the population of ixodid ticks on the territory of southern taiga and northern tundra of central Siberia (Scale 1:2,000,000). Problemy Med. Geograf. (Dokl. 1. Nauch.-Soveshch. po Probl. Med. Geograf.), Leningrad, pp. 171-174.
- Vershinskii, B. V., 1963, Principles underlying the mapping of the distribution of ixodid ticks, carriers of human diseases. Dokl. Inst. Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka, Irkutsk, (3): 37-42.
- Veselov, Yu. V., Arzamastsev, Yu. N., Kuklin, V. V., and Obert, A. S., 1963, To the study of tick encephalitis in the Altai Territory during 1961-1962. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 25-26.
- Veselov, Yu. V., Kuklin, V. V., Maykopov, Ye. F., and Rekhov, Ye., 1963, Experimental tick encephalitis in otters. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 165-166.

- Veselov, Yu. V., Kuklin, V. V., Milovanova, S. B., and Yugova, L. A., 1962, Geographical districting of upper Altay and the distribution of tick encephalitis. *Problemy Med. Geograf. (Dokl. k Pyervomu Nauch. -Soveshch. po Probl. Med. Geografii)*, Leningrad, pp. 70-71.
- Vesenjakh-Hirjan, J., Jung, M., and Spalatin, J., 1961, Investigations in the areas of tick-borne encephalitis. *Higijena, Beograd*, 13 (4): 305-310.
- Vesenjakh-Hirjan, J., Tovornik, D., and Soos, Ye., 1965, Geographical variety of biotopes containing foci of tickborne encephalitis in Yugoslavia. *Czech. Acad. Sci.* pp. 111-120, 121.
- Vinogradov, B. S. and Argiropulo, A. I., 1938, A characterization of the winter fauna of south eastern Kara-Kumy. *Priroda, Moskva*, (6).
- Virula, N. B. and Zalutskaya, L. I., 1965, Warming up of the climate and outbreaks of tick-borne encephalitis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 34 (3): 265-271.
- Vishnyakov, S. V., 1963, Comparative characteristics of flea and tick numbers in the nests of gray marmots in relation to statial distribution and habitation of the burrows. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva*, 42 (1): 135-138.
- Vizen, Ye. M. and Golofastova, Ye. Ye., 1960, Tick-borne encephalitis in the western Urals; according to materials from the Clinic of Nervous Diseases of Perm Medical Institute. *Klin. Med., Moskva*, 38 (3): 46-52.
- Vlasenko, N. M. and Filippova, Ye. G., 1961, Epidemiological characterization of the Novosibirsk urban and overlapping rural anthropurgic foci of tick encephalitis. *Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast. San. -Epidemiol., Stantsii*, 38: 5-11.
- Vlasenko, N. M., Maksakova, T. F., and Pankova, A. P., 1961, On the problem of the urban foci of tick encephalitis (according to studies carried out in the town of Novosibirsk). *Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast San. -Epidemiol., Stantsii*, 38: 12-24.

- Vlasenko, N. M., Pestryakova, T. S., Maksakova, T. F., and Pan-kova, A. P., 1961, The daily rhythm of the aggressiveness of Ixodes persulcatus in the landscape of ribbon forest (in the Kubovinsk focus of tick encephalitis in the Novosibirsk Province.) Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast. San. -Epidemiol. Stantsii, 38: 54-58.
- Vlasov, Ya. P., 1937, Arachnida from the burrows found in the vicinity of Ashkhabad. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Ashkhabad. s. Turkmen, pp. 241-246.
- Vlasova, I. O., Gulimova, L. A., Opanasenko, A. S., and Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1963, Isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from ticks of the genus Dermacentor, pp. 12-13. [In: Materials of the Inter-institute Scientific Conference on the Diagnostics of Tick Encephalitis, Leptospiroses, Listerioses and Toxoplasmosis, 19. Tomsk. Univ., Tomsk.].
- Vlasova, I. O., Tyushnyakova, M. K., Opanasenko, A. S., and Gulimova, L. A., 1963, Isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from the ticks of the genus Dermacentor using Hela cell tissue culture. Mater. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Tyumen, pp. 122-124.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1962, Role of ixodid ticks in the epizootiology of brucellosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 4 (5): 5-13.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1964, Experimental study of the role of ixodid ticks in the preservation and transmission of brucellae. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 65-66.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., Timofeyev, A. F., and Galiyev, R. S., 1962, Study of the role of some ticks from the genus Haemaphysalis Koch. in the transmission of Brucella bovis and Brucella melitensis. Communication IV. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 4 (4): 5-18.
- Volyanskaya, Ye. A. and Fultran, G. S., 1962, Materials to the preparation of a map of the distribution of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea on the territory of the Odessa Province. Mezhevuz. Nauch. Konf. Po Probl. Krayev. Parazitol., Teziy Dokl. Odessa, pp. 48-50.



- Vorobyeva, M. S. and Levkovich, Ye. N., 1964, On the sensitivity of cold blooded animals to the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (7): 1084-1087.
- Voshchakina, N. V., 1962, Epidemiological and etiological characteristics of northern Asiatic tick-borne exanthematous typhus in the Armizonskoye District of Tyumen Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 33 (4): 47-53.
- Votyakov, V. I., 1961, Types of foci and questions of control of tick encephalitis in White Russia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4: 14-20.
- Votyakov, V. I., et al., 1961, A short review of the study of diseases with natural foci in White Russia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4: 5-13.
- Votyakov, V. I. and Davydov, O. V., 1963, Seventh complex scientific session of the Institute of Poliomyelitis and Viral Encephalitis AMN SSSR and the Belorussian Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Hygiene. Zdrav. Beloruss., Minsk, (5): 78-79.
- Votyakov, V. I. and Lemeshevskaya, T. I., 1964, Data for the study of tick-borne encephalitis in White Russia. Report No. 2: Cultivation of White Russian strains on cell cultures. Voprosy Virusol, Moskva, 9 (5): 608-614.
- Votyakov, V. I. and Savitskii, B. P., 1962, Some steps in the study of the zooparasitological structure of the foci of tick encephalitis of Belorussia. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 103-105.
- Votyakov, V. I., Savitskii, B. P., and Mirshayeva, N. P., 1962, Materials concerning the zoologo-parasitological characterization of a focus of tick encephalitis on the territory of the Belovezh Pushch. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts., Moskva and Minsk, pp. 105-107.
- Votyakov, V. I. and Smirnova, Ye. I., 1961, To the question of isolation of the virus of encephalitis from Ixodes ricinus L. in White Russia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4: 35-40.

Vovchinskaya, Z. M. , 1960, Materials on the parasitological characteristics of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Irkutsk Province. Trudy Irkutsk Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig. , (5): 101-119.

Vyazhevich, V. K. , 1964, Tick-borne Encephalitis. Meditsina, Moskva, 15 pp.

Vyazkova, S. F. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. , 1956, Efficacy of chlorten in the treatment of cattle attacked by Hyalomma anatolicum, Hyalomma detritum and Boophilus calcaratus. Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. , Moskva, (1): 9-10.

#### W

Weidner, H. , 1964, A tick, Ixodes succineus sp. n. , found in Baltic amber. Veroff. Uberseemus. Bremen, 3 (3): 143-151.

Weiser, J. , 1963, Diseases of insects of medical importance in Europe. Bull. World Health Org. , Geneva, 28 (1): 121-127.

#### Y

Yagodinskii, V. N. and Aleksandrov, Yu. V. , 1963, On the development of ixodid ticks in western Primor. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 245-246.

Yagodinskii, V. N. , Aleksandrov, Yu. V. , and Oleynik, I. I. , 1963, To the question of the nature of the annual fluctuations of the morbidity of tick encephalitis. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 247-248.

Yagodinskii, V. N. and Oleynik, I. I. , 1962, On the epidemiological importance of the hosts of the nymphal stages in tick encephalitis. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, p. 162.

Yagodinskii, V. N. and Skvortsov, B. I. , 1962, Experience in the isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from vectors in tissue cultures of chick fibroblasts. Voprosy Virusol. , Moskva, 7: 39-42.

- Yakhontov, V. V. , 1962, Research activities of the zoologists of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (5): 797-800.
- Yakimov, V. L. , et al. , 1914, Results of the works of the expedition designed to investigate human and animal tropical diseases in the Turkestan Territory in 1913. Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Vet. Vrach. v Kharkov. , Kharkov, I.
- Yakunin, M. P. , 1962, Spirochaetes of wild birds. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 16: 15-22.
- Yakunin, M. P. , 1964, Natural focality of bird spirochaetosis in Kazakhstan. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidity of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 115-116.
- Yelisseyeva, A. , 1892, Diseases of deserts. Vestnik Obshch. Gig. , Sudyeb. i Profil. Med. , 14 (2-3).
- Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1963, Study of chemoreception in insects and ticks; electrophysiological study of chemoreception in ixodid ticks. Vestnik Moskov. Univ. , Moskva, s. Biol. , 18 (6): 16-24.
- Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1964, Study of chemoreception in insects and ticks. Report No. 1: Electrical activity of chemoreceptors of Haller's organ under the action of repellents. Nauch. Dokl. Vyssh. Shkoly, Biol. Nauk, Moskva, (2): 55-59.
- Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1965, Study of the chemoreception of insects and ticks. Physiology of contact chemoreceptory sensilla in ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 44 (10): 1461-1472.
- Yemchuk, Ye. M. , 1944, Citations from Vyshellesskiy. Sel'khozgiz, Moskva.
- Yemchuk, Ye. M. , 1949, Parasitic Ticks and Their Control. Kiev.
- Yemchuk, Ye. M. , 1962, Peculiarities of the distribution of ticks in the Soviet part of the Carpathian mountains. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 9: 153-156.
- Yemchuk, Ye. M. , 1962, Ecologo-zoological characterization of potential foci of tick encephalitis in the Ukraine. Kleshch. Entsef. i Drug. Arborvirus. Infekts. , Moskva and Minsk, pp. 123-125.

- Yemchuk, Ye. M., 1962, Ixodid ticks and their epizootic significance on Biriuch Island. *Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Kiiv*, (11): 1521-1524.
- Yemchuk, Ye. M., 1963, Epizootological importance of bats and their ectoparasites. *Problemy Parazitol.*, Kiev, pp. 341-343.
- Yemel'yanov, F. V., 1961, Control of Disease Common to Man and Animals (Zoonoses). Min. Agric. Publishing House, Moscow, 140 pp.
- Yemel'yanova, N. D., et al., 1963, Materials to the study of the ticks of the genus Ixodes. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka*, Irkutsk, (5): 188-193.
- Yemel'yanova, N. D. and Koshkin, S. M., 1962, Description of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes angustus Neum., 1899 and some data on the biology of this species. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka*, Irkutsk, 24: 344-348.
- Yemel'yanova, N. D. and Kozlovskaya, O. L., 1962, Materials to the study of ixodid ticks of rodents in the Khabarovsk Territory. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka*, Irkutsk, 24: 352-353.
- Yeremin, V. A., 1947, Utilization of DDT against insects in the conditions of the Turkmen SSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bol'zni, Moskva*, (3): 76-78.
- Yermoshkevich, V. I., 1959, Prophylaxis of haemosporidiosis in cattle kept under conditions of the stall and field shelter system. *Izvest. Otdel. Sel'sk. i Biol. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad*, (1): 131-148.
- Yerofeyev, V. S. and Stolbov, N. M., 1963, Materials on carriers of the tick-borne encephalitis virus among birds in the Tomsk focus. *Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk*, 14: 18-19.
- Yerokhim, N. M., Sarina, I. I. and Bezzubova, V. P., 1961, To the epidemiology and prophylaxis of tick encephalitis in the Novosibirsk Province. *Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast San. -Epidemiol.*, Stantsii, 38: 122-130.

- Yeropov, V. I., 1962, Some data on the diurnal activity of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in Irkutsk Province. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Sofiya, (7): 68-73.
- Yeropov, V. I., 1962, Some data on the daily activity of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the Irkutsk Province. Mater. Yubil. Nauch. -Konf. Irkutsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., pp. 15-16.
- Yershova, L. S., 1963, Ornithodoros papillipes (Parasitiformes, Argasidae) as a reservoir and vector of tularemia. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, p. 88.
- Yershova, L. S., 1964, A possible role of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis in the transmission of Franciella tularensis to sheep. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, pp. 74-75.
- Yershova, L. S. and Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1959, The problem of the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum. in the natural focalization of tularemia. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (5): 129-132.
- Yevdokimov, V. A., 1957, Experiments in the study of the acaricidal action of organophosphoric preparations upon pasture ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Byul. Nauch. -Tekhn. Inform. Kazan. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., 1: 26-28.
- Yevdoshenko, V. G., Kichatov, Ye. A., and Proreshnaya, T. L., 1961, Experimental study of possible pathways of infection of susliks and their excretion into the external environment of the agent of Q-fever. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 6 (3): 353-356.

## Z

- Zalutskaya, L. I., 1963, Zooparasitological observations in a focus of haemorrhagic fever. Mater. Konf. Kleshch. Entsef. i Virus. Gemorrag. Likhorad. Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Prirod. Infekts. (Omsk, Dec. 10-13, 1963), pp. 359-360.

- Zamakhayeva, Ye. I., et al., 1959, The study of brucellosis infected ticks in goat-sheep type foci. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol., Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25-Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 497-501.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1934, Ticks and the Problem of Piroplasmosis Control in the South-east of RSFSR. Saratov, 96 pp.
- Zemskaya, A. A., 1963, Experimental large scale mapping of the quantity of the taiga tick in a focus of tick encephalitis in the south of the Kirov Province, pp. 98-100. [In: Voprosy Zool. Kartografii (Tezisy Dokl.), Moskva].
- Zemskaya, A. A., 1963, Usage of large scale cartography for the determination of the laws of territorial distribution of ticks. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz-Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushy (Tashkent, Sept. 23 - 26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 100-101.
- Zemskaya, A. A. and Grokhovskaya, L. M., 1959, Ticks on Siberian chipmunks in the Maritime Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (2): 152-157.
- Zhdanov, V. M., 1960, Attack on Infections. Publ. House, All-Union Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, Moskva, (1) s. 8: 40 pp.
- Zhernonov, I. V., Karpushev, A. M., Zagniborodova, Ye. N., and Bakhayeva, A. V., 1963, Materials to the fauna of rodents and their ectoparasites in the Kigutang-Tau mountain ridge area. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 89-90.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1964, Argasid ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae), pp. 90-93. [In: Methods of Study of the Natural Foci of Human Diseases. Izd. "Meditsina", Moskva, P. A. Petrishcheva and N. G. Olsufiyev, Editors.].
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., et al., 1954, The characteristics of the natural nidus of tick rickettsiosis in the south of Middle Asia. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. Ye. N. Pavlovskii, Lenin-grad, pp. 225-235.

- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Karulin, B. Ye., Pchelkina, A. A., and Shevkunova, Ye. A., 1962, Characteristics of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Altai Region. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (4): 486-487.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Korshunova, O. S., 1953, On the natural infection of the tick Ixodes laguri laguri Ol. with rickettsia. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva*, (8): 19-22.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Korshunova, O. S., 1953, On the natural infection of Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. with rickettsia in Turkmenia. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva*, (8): 22-25.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Korshunova, O. S., 1954, On the spontaneous rickettsial infection of the tick I. laguri laguri Ol. *Zhurnal Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol.*, (5): 164.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Petrishcheva, P. A., and Pchelkina, A. A., 1964, Bloodsucking ticks — reservoirs of the agent of Q-fever in the various landscape zones of the USSR. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva*, 41 (5): 28-33.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Petrishcheva, P. A., and Pchelkina, A. A., 1965, Ticks — spontaneous vectors of the causative agent of Q-fever in different landscape zones of the USSR. *Cesk. Parazitol., Praha*, 12.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1964, Ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae), pp. 74-89. [In: *Methods of Study of the Natural Foci of Human Diseases. Izd. "Meditsina", Moskva*, P. A. Petrishcheva and N. G. Olsuf'yev, Editors].
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K. and Gugushvili, G. K., 1961, Some questions of the biology of the tick Ornithodoros verrucosus. *Plan. Rabot. i Tezisy Dokl. 15. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Med. Parazitol. i Trop. Med. im. S. S. Virsaladze, Tbilisi*, pp. 41-42.
- Zhukova, L. I., 1959, Methods of laboratory tests of repellents against the tick Ixodes persulcatus. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 28 (5): 621-622.
- Zhukova, L. I., 1962, On the improvement of methods for the laboratory examination of repellents against ticks Ixodes persulcatus. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 31: 436-438.

- Zhukova, L. I. , 1964, Field tests of new repellents against bloodsucking insects and the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Report No. 1. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 537-540.
- Zhukova, L. I. , 1965, Field tests of some repellents against bloodsucking insects and the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Report No. 2. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (5): 540-543.
- Zhukova, R. , 1964, A case of tick encephalitis in Kirghizia. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, 2: 61-62.
- Zhumatov, Kh. Zh. and Dmitrienko, N. K. , 1961, Characteristics of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Kazakhstan; report at a conference devoted to diseases of tropical countries, Sept. , 1961, Tashkent. Medgiz, Moskva, 7 pp.
- Zimina, Yu. V. , et al. , 1965, Materials on zoologic-parasitologic characteristics of Crimean haemorrhagic fever in Astrakhan Oblast, (7): 288-295. [In: Chumakov, M. P. (Ed.), Endemic Viral Infections (Haemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome, Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever, Omsk Haemorrhagic Fever, and Astrakhan Virus from Hyalomma pl. plumbeum tick. ). Sborn. Trud. Inst. Polio. Virus, Encefal. , Akad. Med. Nauk USSR, (Medicine, Moscow). ].
- Zimina, Yu. V. and Ivanova, N. A. , 1964, On the question of species composition and numbers of ixodid ticks in foci of tick-borne haemorrhagic fever in Astrakhan Oblast. (Abstracts of the 11th Sci. Conf. of the Inst. of Poliomy. and Enceph. ), pp. 274-277. [In: Tick-borne Enceph. , Kemerovo Tick-borne Fever, Haemorrhagic Fevers, and Other Arbovirus Infections, Moscow. ].
- Zolotarev, N. A. , 1948, The significance of wild mammals in the development of ticks belonging to the superfamily Ixodoidea. Proc. First Sci. Session, Dagestan Sci. Res. Base, Acad. Sci. USSR, pp. 243- .
- Zolotarev, Ye. Kh. , 1962, The leg of parasitiformic ticks and the terminology. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (11): 1739-1741.
- Zolotarev, Ye. Kh. and Sinitsyna, Ye. Ye. , 1965, Chemoreceptive organs on the forelegs of ixodid ticks. Vestnik Moskov. Univ. , Moskva, s. 6 Biol. , 20 (1): 17-25.



Zolotarev, Ye. Kh. and Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1962, On a method for the laboratory examination of repellents against ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31: 434-436.

Zolotarev, Ye. Kh. and Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1963, Studies of haemoreception [i. e. , chemoreception] of insects and ticks. The places of localization perceiving the repellents of haemoreceptors [i. e. , chemoreceptors] in ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Vestnik Moskov. Univ. , Moskva, s. 4 Biol. , (1): 7-9.

Zolotarev, Ye. Kh. and Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1964, An inquiry into chemoreception of insects and ticks. The behaviour of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. under the effect of repellents. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (1): 47-53.

Zolotarev, Ye. Kh. and Yelizarov, Yu. A. , 1964, Investigation of the chemoreception in insects and ticks. The peculiarities of functioning of chemoreceptors in Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Sch. under the action of repellents. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (4): 549-559.

Zykov, K. D. and Kartashev, N. N. , 1960, Significance of murine rodents and insectivorous animals in the formation of foci of the meadow tick in the floodplain of the Oka River. Trudy OGZ, (3): 105-145.

## APPENDIX

### ACARINA

[May be ticks and/or mites]

- Andreyko, O. F. , 1962, Parasite fauna of mass species of rodents in Moldavia and its epidemiological and epizootological importance. Mezhevuz. Konf. Po Probl. Krayev Parazitol. Tezisy Dokl. , Odessa, pp. 55-56.
- Bartik, M. , 1960, Veterinary Protozoology and Arachnoentomology; selected chapters. (A University textbook, 1st ed.) Praha, 130 pp.
- Cherepanov, A. I. , 1963, Fauna Systematics and Ecology of Insects and Acarines. Symposium. Novosibirsk, 192 pp.
- Frolov, B. A. , 1964, Acaricidal properties of chlorophos and dimethyldichlorovinyl phosphate. Khim. v Sel'sk. Khoz. , 2 (5): 58.
- Frolov, B. A. , 1965,  $\mu$ -Cresyl ester of N-methylcarbamic acid as an acaricide. Khim. v Sel'sk. Khoz. , 3 (5): 65-67.
- Gladkikh, S. G. , 1964, Means of Repelling Bloodsucking Insects and Acarines. Moskva, 120 pp.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Chunikhin, S. P. , 1962, On the transportation of acarines by birds of the genus Turdus in the taiga and tundra of the Salairsk Kryazh (Kemerovo Province). Ornitologiya, Moskva, 5: 113-117.
- Grokhovskaya, I. M. , 1964, Acarina — vectors of diseases. Zdorov'ye, Moskva, (4): 20-21.
- Gusev, V. M. , et al. , 1961, Ecological groups of birds on the Caucasus and their role in the life of acarines and fleas. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya Stavropol, 5: 217-267.

- Gusev, V. M., Tiflova, L. A., Guseva, A. A., and Byednii, S. N., 1961, Observation of fleas and acarines in Askania-Nova. Trudy Nauch. -Issled, Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya. Stavropol, 5: 268-275.
- Kabirova, M. B. and Kireyev, N. I., 1962, Materials to the clinico-epidemiological characterization of acarine rickettsiosis among children in the Tselinnyi Territory. Pediatriya, Moskva, 12: 65-66.
- Karapetyan, R. M. and Kotsinyan, M. Ye., 1962, Two cases of acarine rickettsiosis. Trudy Yerevansk. Med. Inst., 12: 155-160.
- Kerbabayev, Ye. B. and Molochev, G. V., 1964, Acaricidal action of "vafatox" and trichlormetaphos-3. Proceedings of the conference on natural nidality of diseases and problems of parasitology of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Sept. 24-28, 1962, No. 4. Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR Publ. House, Frunze, p. 300.
- Kereyev, N. I., 1963, To the typing of the foci of north Asian acarine rickettsiosis in Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. 5. Itog. Nauch. - Prakt. Konf. Kazakhsk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Alma-Ata, pp. 95-96.
- Lavrent'yev, P. A., 1964, Utilization of chlorophos in the control of acarines and bloodsucking Diptera. Veterinariya, Moskva, (5): 101-102.
- Lyskovtsev, M. M., 1964, Differential diagnosis of "bezzheltushny" leptospirosis and acarine rickettsiosis in children. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (4): 75-80.
- Lyskovtsev, M. M., 1964, Acarine rickettsioses. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (3): 376-377.
- Mamedov, Sh., Osipov, O. B., and Mamedova, A. R., 1962, New acaricidal preparation "Epran-B". Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 18 (6): 53-56.
- Mel'nikov, N. N., 1964, New insecticides and acaricides. Khim. v Sel'sk. Khoz., 2 (6): 16-22.
- Pogosyan, A. N., 1962, Results of a study of the acarine fauna in several districts of the republic. Ref. Dokl. Nauch. -Sess. Inst. Epidemiol. i Gig., Yerevan, pp. 26-28.

- Solov'yev, Yu. K. and Bezdenyeyzhnykh, V. M., 1963, Ectoparasites of domestic and wild birds and their nests in the southern districts of the Gorki Province. Uchen. Zapiski Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst., Gorki, 63: 48-52.
- Somov, G. P., 1962, Results of further studies on acarine rickettsioses in the Primor Territory. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. Konf. Vladivost Inst. Eksper. Med. Gorkogo s Uchast. Nauch. -Prakt. Uchr. Primorskogo Kraya, pp. 18-19.
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962, Characteristics of the biology of bloodsucking acarines as a basis for the determination of their role in the natural foci of transmissible diseases. Voprosy Epidemiol., Bakter., Gig., Parazitol. i Virusol. (Tezisy Dokl.), Dushanbe, pp. 149-150.
- Vasil'yenko, Ye. F., 1961, Protective action of underwear treated with DDT in foci of acarine-borne infections. Trudy Novosibirsk. Med. Inst. i Novosib. Oblast San. -Epidemiol. Stantsii, 38: 131-133.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Zemskaya, A. A., and Shluger, Ye. G., 1964, Bloodsucking acarines (Arthropods, Arachnoidea, Chelicerata), pp. 68-73. [In: Methods of Study of the Natural Foci of Human Diseases. Izd. "Meditsina", Moskva, P. A. Petrishcheva and N. G. Olsufiyev, Editors.].